White House Television Office (WHTV) videotape collection, 1988-89

Please specify tape number, date and brief description on order form. Times are approximate.

“Personal reference” refers to people that appear in all or part of the footage. These tapes are covered by the Presidential Records Act and certain tapes are closed for research. Please contact the audiovisual staff with any questions reagan.library@nara.gov. Video order forms and prices are listed on our audiovisual page here.

Audiovisual Collections Page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/2/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W088-203a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. President Reagan Receives telephone call from Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada. Annenberg Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Palm Springs, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/2/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W088-203b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. President Reagan Signs United States/Canada Trade Bill. Annenberg Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>05:50-07:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Palm Springs, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/2/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W088-203c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Visit Friends. Annenberg Estate (Good Shot of The Reagans Hugging)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:20-09:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Howard Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Palm Springs, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/2/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W088-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-15:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Bob Hope, Dolores Hope, Van Cliburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Palm Springs, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W088-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-10:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Kathy Osborne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Palm Springs, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/4/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W115-206a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-11:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Dale Murphy, Judi Brown King, Reggie Williams, Chip Rives, Bob Bourne, Rory Sparrow, Patty Sheehan, Kip Keino, Mark Mulvoy, Donald Barr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/5/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W115-206b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>11:13-14:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Marcy Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date  1/5/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W115-206c
Tape Number  206
Title  Remarks by President Reagan at reception for White House fellows. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading  14:05-17:17
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date  1/6/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W116-209
Tape Number  209
Title  Signing Ceremony for Farm Credit Bill, Remarks by President Reagan at signing ceremony. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading  00:00-09:18
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Patrick Leahy, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date  1/5/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W125-227
Tape Number  227
Title  Remarks by President Reagan and presentation of Distinguished Rank Awards. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading  00:00-12:02
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Constance Horner, Kirke Harper

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date  1/7/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W115-207a
Tape Number  207
Title  Meeting with INF treaty delegation. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading  00:00-04:29
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Howard Baker, Max Kampelman, Maynard Glitman

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/7/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W115-207b

Tape Number 207

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Erving Kaplan and his wife. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 04:29-11:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Erving Kaplan, Mrs. Kaplan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/7/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W115-207c

Tape Number 207

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with "First Monday" magazine. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 11:36-14:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Kathryn Murray, Maryann Fitzgerald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W115-208a

Tape Number 208

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attends drop by reception for Dr. Edward Teller. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Dr. Edward Teller, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W115-208b

Tape Number 208

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from Brady commission (Task Force on Market Mechanics). Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:48-09:54

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, George Gould
Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with Rex depart for Camp David in snow. (President fakes like he is throwing a snowball) South Lawn.


Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Cleveland, Ohio. (snow on ground) South Lawn.

Photo Op, President Reagan re enlistment of QMCS Christopher Kilpatrick son of columnist James J. Kilpatrick. Oval Office.
Trip to Ohio, Address by President Reagan to city club of Cleveland. Grand Ballroom Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel.

Trip to Ohio, President Reagan answers questions from audience at luncheon for city club of Cleveland. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel.

Trip to Ohio, President Reagan arrives at Cleveland airport.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>215</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan at city club of Cleveland. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:50-17:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Cleveland, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/11/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W102-217a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio, President Reagan stands on stairs of Air Force One and throws football to press. Press throws back and President enters plane. Cleveland Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-00:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Cleveland, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/11/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W102-217b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio, Coast Guard Military aide William Lee boards Air Force One. Cleveland Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:40-00:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>William Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Cleveland, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/11/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W102-217c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio, Air Force One taxis and departs (Suburban trails airplane). Cleveland Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:58-03:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>Cleveland, Ohio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W102-216a
Tape Number 216
Title Trip to Ohio, Remarks by Mayor George Voinovich before introducing President Reagan. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich
Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W102-216b
Tape Number 216
Title Trip to Ohio, Address by President Reagan at Voinovich Senate fundraiser. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 05:16-15:19
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W117-212a
Tape Number 212
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Grunwald. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Henry Grunwald
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W117-212b
Tape Number 212
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Zimmerman for conference on security and Cooperation in Europe. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 01:59-03:19
Sound Type SD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan, Warren Zimmerman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W117-212c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Palmer. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:19-04:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Ronald Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W117-212d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Ledogar US representative to European conventional arms negotiation. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>04:47-07:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Stephen Ledogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W117-212e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President of Lions clubs International. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:27-10:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Brian Stevenson, Roy Schaetzel, Rebecca Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W117-212f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with wall and ceilings industries executives. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>10:27-16:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Martin Luther King, Jr. Day Proclamation, Remarks by President Reagan at signing ceremony. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-07:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Coretta Scot King, Sam Pierce, Joanne Hildebrand (Drake)

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/12/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W118-218

Tape Number: 218

Title: Remarks by President Reagan at meeting with Hoover Institution. Indian Treaty Room. OEOB

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/12/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W119-219

Tape Number: 219

Title: Remarks by President Reagan at Army-Navy Club Dedication. Farragut Square.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-17:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/13/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-221a

Tape Number: 221

Title: Working Visit Japan, President Reagan greets Prime Minister Takeshita and Japanese party. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Shinichi Nishimiya, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/13/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-221b
Tape Number: 221
Title: Working Visit Japan, Photo Op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Takeshita. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 03:40-10:05

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/13/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-221c
Tape Number: 221
Title: Working Visit Japan, Meeting in the cabinet room.

Time Counter Reading: 10:05-15:15

Sound Type: SD

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/13/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-221d
Tape Number: 221
Title: Working Visit Japan, Walk along colonnade to lunch.

Time Counter Reading: 15:15-16:33

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/13/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-221e
Tape Number: 221
Title: Working Visit Japan, Reception in State dining room.

Time Counter Reading: 16:33-18:29

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 1/13/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-222a
Tape Number: 222

Title: Working Visit Japan, President Reagan and Prime Minister Takeshita having lunch. Family Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:13

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 1/13/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-222b
Tape Number: 222

Title: Working Visit Japan, Tape #1 of departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Takeshita. East Room.

Time Counter Reading: 02:13-20:30

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 1/13/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-223
Tape Number: 223

Title: Working Visit Japan, Tape #2 of remarks by Prime Minister Takeshita. East Room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:56

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 1/13/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W122-224
Tape Number: 224
Title: Dinner Honoring Roger Stevens, Remarks by President Reagan then he presents Presidential Medal of Freedom to Roger Stevens. Corcoran Ballroom Four Seasons Hotel.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-14:26

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roger Stevens, Nancy Reagan, Christine Stevens, Bonita Wrather

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/15/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W123-225a
Tape Number: 225
Title: Departure for Bethesda, Remarks by President Reagan on the economy. (Nancy Reagan also present, snow on ground) South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:42

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/15/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W123-225b
Tape Number: 225
Title: Departure for Bethesda, President Reagan leaves for hospital for checkup. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading: 02:42-06:06

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/16/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W103-228
Tape Number: 225
Title: President Reagan’s Radio Address on Drug Abuse. Camp David.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:49

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference: Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions: None
Title: Address to The Executive Forum, Remarks by Senator Howard Baker. Constitution Hall.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Howard Baker

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/19/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-232b

Tape Number: 232

Title: Address to The Executive Forum Tape #1 of address by President Reagan. Constitution Hall. (Entire Cabinet)

Time Counter Reading: 06:00-28:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/19/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W128-233

Tape Number: 233

Title: Address to The Executive Forum, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan who then introduces the Young Citizens of America. Constitution Hall. ( Entire cabinet)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-07:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/19/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-229a

Tape Number: 229

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with March of Dimes poster child Ashley Hovey and Beverly Sills with cake. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ashley Hovey, Beverly Sills, Anthony Beilenson, Rebecca Range, Christ Hovey
Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Japanese newspaper Mainichi Shimbun. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 08:25-11:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Roman Popadiuk, Reizo Utagawa, Akiyuki Konishi

Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Brooke Astor and Nancy Reagan. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 11:34-12:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Brooke Astor, Nancy Reagan

Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Genscher of West Germany. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 12:52-17:10

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hans Dietrich Genscher, George Shultz, Colin Powell

Address to The Executive Forum, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Constitution Hall.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:06

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Citizens Award to Mrs. Vincent Brooke Astor, President Reagan presents medal. Blue Room.

Address to Suitland High School Students, Cuts of students. Suitland High School.

Address to Suitland High School Students, Introduction of panel to President Reagan. Suitland High School.

Address to Suitland High School Students, Remarks by Secretary of Education Bennett and introduction of panel. School Auditorium.
Title: Address to Suitland High School Students, Secretary Bennett introduces President Reagan. School Auditorium.

Date: 1/20/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-237d
Tape Number: 237

Title: Address to Suitland High School Students, Tape #1 of address by President Reagan with question and answer session. School Auditorium.

Date: 1/20/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-237e
Tape Number: 237

Title: Address to Suitland High School Students, Tape #2 of question and answer session with President Reagan. School Auditorium.

Date: 1/20/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-238a
Tape Number: 238

Title: Address to Suitland High School Students, Tape #2 of question and answer session with President Reagan. School Auditorium.

Date: 1/20/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-238b
Tape Number 238
Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Presentation of poster to President Reagan. School Auditorium.
Time Counter Reading 06:51-07:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/20/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W131-238c
Tape Number 238
Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Students sing "I Believe Children are our Future," greets singers then President Reagan departs. School Auditorium.
Time Counter Reading 07:51-10:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/20/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W130-236
Tape Number 236
Title Briefing on Central America, Remarks by President Reagan at briefing. East Room.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/20/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W131-239a
Tape Number 239
Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Cuts of address by President Reagan and question and answer session.
School Auditorium.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett
Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland
Address to Suitland High School Students, Remarks by President Reagan to students unable to be admitted into auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 15:45-19:48

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland
Access Restrictions None

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with representatives of the International confederation of free trade unions (ICFTU). Cabinet Room.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Howard Baker, Tadanobu Usami, Ernst Breit, John Vanderveker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mayor Richard Berkley. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 10:16-13:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Berkley, Sandy Berkley, Gwen King
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with National Fish and Wildlife foundation. (Give President a print) Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 13:08-17:20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, William Horn, Tom McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/21/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W132-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Reception for Republican National Committee (RNC), Remarks by President Reagan at reception. (Maureen Reagan visible) East Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-15:35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/22/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W133-241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President Reagan enters and addresses participants at briefing on Central America. He relates 4 stories about Central America and Nicaraguan human rights violations. East Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-18:26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/22/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W127-231a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican candidate for Congress Jim McCrery. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Jim McCrery, Guy Vander Jagt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/22/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W127-231b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Right to Life volunteers. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:19-09:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/22/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W127-231c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with &quot;Rex&quot; depart for Camp David. South Lawn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/23/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W126-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Radio address by President Reagan Topic: State of the Union address and Tabatha Foster (Organ replacement), Camp David.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/25/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W135-248a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State of The Union Address, cuts before address. US Capitol.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/25/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W135-248b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State of The Union Address, Tape #1 of address by President Reagan. US Capitol.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Time Counter Reading 01:15-30:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/25/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W135-249
Tape Number 249
Title State of The Union Address, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan. US Capitol.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:02

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/25/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W135-250
Tape Number 250
Title State of The Union Address, Tape #3 of address by President Reagan and exiting the House Chamber. US Capitol.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:11

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright, Alan Cranston, Bob Dole, Bob Dornan, Elton Gallegly

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/26/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W134-243a
Tape Number 243
Title Photo Op, Republican leadership meeting. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:27

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Michel, Bob Dole, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/26/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W134-243b
Tape Number 243
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Question)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>04:27-11:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, John McCain, Nancy Kassebaum, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Lloyd Bentsen, Ernest Hollings, David Boren, Warren Rudman, Warren; Colin Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>1/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W134-243c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Al Ahram. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President Finnbogadottir of Iceland. Oval Office.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>11:11-13:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Al Ahram, Ibrahim Nafie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>1/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W134-243d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President Finnbogadottir of Iceland. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Reserve Officers Association Cuts of remarks by President Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>00:00-08:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>1/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W134-245c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman David Dreier and Afghan child Hazrat Khan (presents a bumper sticker &quot;Free Afghanistan&quot;). Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>08:40-12:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, David Dreier, Hazrat Khan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W134-245d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room. (Shultz gives remarks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>12:03-15:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Bob Michel, Fred Grandy, George Shultz, Colin Powell, William Webster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W134-245e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office. (Shultz gives remarks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>15:48-18:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Richard Ray, Robin Tallon, Elizabeth Patterson, Robert Lindsay Thomas, Ed Jenkins, Doug Barnard, Colin Powell, George Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W136-251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Reserve Officers Association, Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan to association. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-30:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date 1/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W136-252
Tape Number 252
Title Reserve Officers Association, Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to association. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W134-244a
Tape Number 244
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Soviet defector Vladislav Naumov. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Vladislav Naumov, Gordon Humphreys, Lumilla Thorne
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W134-244b
Tape Number 244
Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Contra aid. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 02:44-05:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Colin Powell, Charles Stenholm, John Murtha, Beverly Byron
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W134-244c
Tape Number 244
Title Congressional meeting regarding Contra aid. Cabinet Room.
Time Counter Reading 05:25-08:37
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Richard Lugar, Howell Heflin, Phil Gramm, Colin Powell
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/27/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-244d
Tape Number: 244
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator John Warner and Jake McGuire. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 08:37-10:48

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Warner, Jake McGuire

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/27/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-244e
Tape Number: 244
Title: President Reagan meeting with Senator Pete Domenici and Steve Morrissey, National Association of retired Federal workers. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 10:48-12:37

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Domenici, Steve Morrissey

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/27/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-244f
Tape Number: 244
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Richard Lugar and friends of the AAO. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 12:37-17:14

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lugar, Gustine Crawford, Jeff Hammer, Josiah Henson, Josh Henson

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/27/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-245a
Tape Number: 245
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman James Quillen and Mr. McKeehan and friends. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/28/1988</td>
<td>06270-8T-W134-246a</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>Photo Op, Republican Congressional meeting regarding Aid to Nicaraguan Contras. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/28/1988</td>
<td>06270-8T-W134-246b</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mary Jane Smith and White House TV staff (WHTV). Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W137-254b
Tape Number 254
Title State Visit Egypt, National anthems for both countries are played. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 01:05-03:39

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W137-254c
Tape Number 254
Title State Visit Egypt, Remarks by President Reagan. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 03:39-10:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W137-254d
Tape Number 254
Title State Visit Egypt, Remarks by President Mubarak. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 10:00-17:13

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W137-254e
Tape Number 254
Title State Visit Egypt, President and Nancy Reagan and President and Suzanne Mubarak depart. East Room.
Time Counter Reading 17:13-17:47

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W137-255a
Tape Number 255
Title State Visit Egypt, President Mubarak’s Arrival at Diplomatic Entrance. Cuts of arrival ceremony for President Mubarak. East Room. (Good shots of Marine band playing in Entrance Hall)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak, John Bourgeois

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W137-255b
Tape Number 255
Title State Visit Egypt, Photo op with President Mubarak in the oval office.

Time Counter Reading 02:20-17:14

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W137-256a
Tape Number 256
Title State Visit Egypt, Photo op with President Mubarak in the oval office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W137-256b
Tape Number 256
State Visit Egypt, President Reagan meeting with President Mubarak. Cabinet Room.

Title
State Visit Egypt, Arrival of President and Suzanne Mubarak for state dinner. North Portico.

Title
State Visit Egypt, Descending the grand staircase. Cross Hall

Title
State Visit Egypt, Toast by President Reagan at state dinner. State Dining Room.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/28/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W137-257b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Egypt, Toast by President Mubarak at state dinner. State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>04:30-10:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>Hosni Mubarak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/28/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W137-257c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Egypt, Entertainment by Patti Austin and David Benoit. East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>10:42-21:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>Patti Austin, David Benoit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/28/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W137-257d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Egypt, Remarks by President Reagan after entertainment. East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>21:44-24:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Patti Austin, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/29/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W134-247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mark Weinberg and family. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Mark Weinberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/29/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W138-258
Tape Number: 258
Title: Remarks by President Reagan at Briefing for State Legislators. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-16:50
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/29/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W139-259a
Tape Number: 259
Title: NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, Remarks by President Reagan to football team. East Room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-05:56
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/29/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W139-259b
Tape Number: 259
Title: NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, Presentation of jersey and football to President Reagan by President of the University of Miami and coach of team Jimmy Johnson. East Room.

Time Counter Reading: 05:56-09:11
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date 1/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W139-259c
Tape Number 259
Title NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, President Reagan shakes hands with team then departs. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 09:11-12:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/30/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W139-260
Tape Number 260
Title NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, Cuts of President Reagan greeting team. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/1/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W148-271
Tape Number 271
Title National Religious Broadcasters, President and Nancy Reagan arrive on stage, Nancy Reagan is given Foster Grandparents award. Tape #1 of remarks by the President. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ruth Armstrong
**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**  None

**Date**  2/1/1988

**Control Number**  06270-8T-W148-272a

**Tape Number**  272

**Title**  Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to National Religious Broadcasters. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading**  00:00-03:01

**Sound Type**  SD

**Personal Reference**  President Reagan

**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**  None

**Date**  2/1/1988

**Control Number**  06270-8T-W148-272b

**Tape Number**  272

**Title**  National Religious Broadcasters, President and Nancy Reagan depart from stage. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading**  03:01-05:42

**Sound Type**  SD

**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**  None

**Date**  2/1/1988

**Control Number**  06270-8T-W148-273

**Tape Number**  273

**Title**  National Religious Broadcasters Convention, President and Nancy Reagan attend convention with cuts of remarks by the President. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

**Time Counter Reading**  00:00-10:12

**Sound Type**  SD

**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**  None

**Date**  2/2/1988

**Control Number**  06270-8T-W146-265a

**Tape Number**  265
Title: Photo Op, Meeting with Republican Representatives regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:19
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Henry, Fred Upton, Robert Davies, Bob Michel, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 2/2/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-265b
Tape Number: 265

Title: Photo Ops. President Reagan Meets with House Democrats Roy Dyson, Beverly Byron and Alan Mollohan regarding Nicaragua, Oval Office
Time Counter Reading: 03:31-05:51
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roy Dyson, Alan Mollohan, Beverly Byron
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 2/2/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-265c
Tape Number: 265
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Richard Stallings. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 05:51-08:05
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, Richard Stallings
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 2/2/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-265d
Tape Number: 265
Title: Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room. Colin Powell makes remarks)

Time Counter Reading: 08:05-12:32
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Stenholm, David Boren, Dante Fascell, Colin Powell,
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 2/2/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-265e
Tape Number: 265
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Charles Robb. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 12:32-16:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Robb, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/2/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-266a

Tape Number: 266

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Bob Clement regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Clement, William Ball

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/2/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-266b

Tape Number: 266

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator James Exon regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 03:35-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Exon

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/3/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-266c

Tape Number: 266

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Larry Hopkins regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 05:35-07:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Hopkins

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/3/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-266d

Tape Number: 266
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Tom Ridge. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 07:38-08:00
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Ridge

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 2/4/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-266e
Tape Number: 266

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with previous Presidential assistants for Presidential affairs. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 08:00-11:50
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stan Scott, Thelma Duggin, Fred Morrow, Cliff Alexander

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 2/4/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-266f
Tape Number: 267

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Women's sports foundation. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 11:50-17:50
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Olympia Snowe, Clarissa Davis, Zina Garrison, Connie Young, Pam Shriver, Kim Oden, Lyn St. James, Billie Jean King, Jackie Joyner-Kersee, Lynne Cox, Hilda Crooks, Diana Golden, Willye White, Denise Parker, Stephanie Hightower, Terry Vares

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 2/2/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W147-268
Tape Number: 268

Title: Address to the Nation by President Reagan concerning Congressional Aid to the Nicaraguan Freedom Fighters. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-21:45
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 2/2/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W147-269

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:47

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None


Time Counter Reading: 04:47-05:32

President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None


Time Counter Reading: 05:32-09:25

William Crowe

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None


Time Counter Reading: 09:25-11:39
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>William Armstrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/4/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W150-276e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Time Counter Reading | 11:39-18:50 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/4/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W150-276f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Happy birthday is sung to President Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Time Counter Reading | 18:50-19:09 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/4/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W150-276g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Shots of Patricia A. Barnes and Dr. Billy Graham. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Time Counter Reading | 19:09-24:17 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>Billy Graham, Patricia Barnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/4/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W150-276h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, President and Nancy Reagan depart. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 24:17-27:43

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/4/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W150-277
Tape Number 277

Title National Prayer Breakfast, President and Nancy Reagan attend breakfast, Remarks by Senator Armstrong, Dr. Billy Graham, remarks by Admiral Crowe and remarks by the President. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:27

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Armstrong, William Crowe, Billy Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/5/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W146-267a
Tape Number 267

Title Photo Op, Benjamin Franklin bust is presented to President Reagan by former Chief Justice Warren Burger. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:49

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Warren Burger, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/5/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W146-267b
Tape Number 267

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Curt Weldon and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 03:49-07:45

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Curt Weldon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Greet 1988 Class Senate Youth Program, Remarks by President Reagan to class and guests give the President a birthday card. Room 450 OEOB.

Remarks by President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for Housing Bill. Roosevelt Room.

Departure for Camp David, Remarks by President Reagan and Chief of Staff Howard Baker. South Lawn (balloons and birthday crowd, Rex).

President's Birthday Luncheon, President Reagan enters for surprise birthday lunch. State Dining Room.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/5/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W153-280b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President's Birthday Luncheon, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. Song written for the President's birthday by Marvin Hamlisch and sung by Donna Marie Elio. State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:16-07:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Donna Marie Elio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/5/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W153-280c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President's Birthday Luncheon, Remarks by President Reagan followed by birthday song. State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:29-12:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W155-282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President Reagan's radio address on Drugs in the work place, Central America and Contra freedom fighters. Camp David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-07:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Camp David, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/8/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W157-285a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan departs via Marine One for North Carolina. C-9 (President motioning to ears)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-04:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>04:15-06:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Prince Saud Al Faysal, Iba Sultan al Saud Bandar, Edward Djerejian, Madani Nazer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Rebecca Darwin, Charles Addams, George Booth, Gretchen Simpson, Lee Lorenz, Lician Hahn, Dottie Dellinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/11/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W157-286c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, Cabinet meeting regarding budget and letter. Cabinet Room. (Sarah McClendon press questions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>06:19-15:43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, George Shultz, William Ball, Gary Bauer, Marlin Fitzwater, Chuck Hobbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W140-288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to North Carolina, Introduction of President Reagan by Governor James Martin to students and faculty of Duke University and panel discussion on substance abuse in the work place. (Tape #1) Cameron Indoor Stadium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, James Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Durham, North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W140-289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to North Carolina, Tape #2 of President Reagan's address to panel on drug abuse in work place. Cameron Indoor Stadium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-18:36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Durham, North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W140-290a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan arrives at Raleigh Durham airport and boards Marine One and arrives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Duke University landing zone.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-05:15

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

---

**Date** 2/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W140-290b

**Tape Number** 290

**Title** Trip to North Carolina, Remarks by President Reagan from Limousine near Marine One Helicopter at Duke University Landing zone.

**Time Counter Reading** 05:15-11:02

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

---

**Date** 2/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W140-290c

**Tape Number** 290

**Title** Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan and of panel discussion with teachers and students. Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.

**Time Counter Reading** 10:51-16:17

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None

---

**Date** 2/8/1988

**Control Number** 06270-8T-W140-290d

**Tape Number** 290

**Title** Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of students and teachers. Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.

**Time Counter Reading** 16:17-19:46

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina

**Access Restrictions** None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/8/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W140-291a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to North Carolina. Cuts of remarks by President Reagan to panel on drug abuse in the work place. Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Durham, North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/8/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W140-291b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan departs from Duke University landing zone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:10-01:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Durham, North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/8/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W140-291c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan departs from Raleigh-Durham airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:33-08:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Durham, North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/11/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W156-283a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) Dinner, President Reagan on dais. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date: 2/11/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W156-283b

Tape Number: 283

Title: Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) Dinner, Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan to union. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Time Counter Reading: 02:13-31:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/11/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W156-284

Tape Number: 284

Title: Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) Dinner, Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to union. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/11/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W157-287a

Tape Number: 287

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jennifer Castelli and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jennifer Castelli

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/11/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W157-287b

Tape Number: 287

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leaders of Masonic fraternity. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 04:00-12:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  2/12/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W157-287c
Tape Number  287
Title  Photo Op, President Reagan departs for trip to California, leave via limousine. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading  12:27-16:37
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None
Date  2/11/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W158-292
Tape Number  292
Title  President Reagan's Radio Address on Trip to Mexico. Oval Office.(Taped for February 13 Broadcast)

Time Counter Reading  00:00-05:48
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None
Date  2/12/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W141-293a
Tape Number  293
Title  Trip to California, Arrival of President Reagan at Los Angeles International Airport (LAX) and boarding Marine One

Time Counter Reading  00:00-04:48
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference  Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions  None
Date  2/12/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W141-293b
Tape Number  293
Title  Trip to California, President Reagan arrives at Century Plaza Hotel via Marine One. (White Huey)

Time Counter Reading  04:48-07:55
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference  Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-293c
Tape Number 293
Title Trip to Mexico, Footage of U.S. Military aircraft on ground in Mazatlan, Mexico.

Time Counter Reading 07:55-16:24
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference George Shultz
Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-294a
Tape Number 294
Title Trip to Mexico, Air Force One (small airplane) arrives and President Reagan deplanes and is met by Secretary of State Shultz. Rafael Buelno International Airport.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Shultz
Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-294b
Tape Number 294
Title Trip to Mexico, President Reagan arrives at Camino Real landing zone and is greeted by President De La Madrid Hurtado then they participate in arrival ceremony.

Time Counter Reading 05:00-14:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado
Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-294c
Tape Number 294
Title Trip to Mexico, President's Reagan and De La Madrid Hurtado meeting together. Camino Real Hotel. (cuts)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>14:17-15:36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Mazatlan, Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>2/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W141-294d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Mexico, Shots of beach and waves outside hotel. Camino Real Hotel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>15:36-16:31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Mazatlan, Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>2/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W141-295a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Mexico, President Reagan arrives on Marine One at Camino Real landing zone, greeted by President De La Madrid Hurtado of Mexico. Then participates in arrival ceremony and review honor guard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-23:12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Mazatlan, Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>2/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W141-295b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Mexico, Departure ceremony for President Reagan, National anthems are played then the President's bid farewell. President De La Madrid escorts the President to Marine One.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>23:12-29:29</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Mazatlan, Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>2/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W141-296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Mexico, Tape #1 of Toast by President De La Madrid and Marine One Helicopter Departure. Camino Real Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-19:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, Colin Powell, Ed Meese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Mazatlan, Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W141-297a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Mexico, Tape #2 of toast by President De La Madrid Hurtado. Camino Real Hotel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trip to Mexico, Toast by President Reagan at luncheon. Camino Real Hotel.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-10:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Mazatlan, Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W141-297b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Mexico, Toast by President Reagan at luncheon. Camino Real Hotel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trip to Mexico, Cuts of departure ceremony. Camino Real Hotel.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>10:27-27:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Mazatlan, Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W141-297c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Mexico, Cuts of departure ceremony. Camino Real Hotel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Time Counter Reading                                                 | 27:16-30:49                                                                                                     |
| Sound Type                                                           | SD                                                                                                               |
| Personal Reference                                                   | President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado                                                                    |
| Geographic Reference                                                 | Mazatlan, Mexico                                                                                               |
| Access Restrictions                                                  | None                                                                                                             |
| Date                                                                 | 2/13/1988                                                                                                       |
Trip to Mexico, Marine One departs from Camino Real landing zone.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:01
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-298b
Tape Number 298
Title Trip to Mexico, Cut shots at Mazatlan before arrival of Marine One.

Time Counter Reading 04:01-05:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-298c
Tape Number 298
Title Trip to Mexico, Marine One arrives at Mazatlan airport.

Time Counter Reading 05:00-05:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-298d
Tape Number 298
Title Trip to Mexico, President Reagan boards Air Force One and departs from Mexico. Mazatlan Airport.

Time Counter Reading 05:27-09:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/17/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W141-299a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California, Motorcade (Chevy Suburban) arrives. Pt. Mugu NAS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Point Mugu, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/17/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W141-299b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California, President Reagan greets dignitaries and California Highway Patrolmen. Pt. Mugu NAS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:04-03:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Point Mugu, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/17/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W141-299c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California, President and Nancy Reagan board Air Force One then press corps boards. Pt. Mugu NAS. (Press question on Marines in Lebanon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:13-04:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Point Mugu, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/18/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W161-301a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional meeting, Oval Office. (presents Budget to Congressman)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-03:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Jim Wright, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, Robert Byrd, Alan Simpson, John Stennis, Howard Baker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 2/18/1988

**Control Number**: 06270-8T-W161-301b

**Tape Number**: 301

**Title**: Photo Op. Congressional Meeting, Cabinet Room (Jim Miller remarks on budget)

**Time Counter Reading**: 03:20-09:50

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Jim Wright, Bob Michel, Pamela Turner, Tom Foley, Robert Byrd, Alan Simpson, James Baker, Jim Miller, Paul Laxalt

**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 2/18/1988

**Control Number**: 06270-8T-W161-301c

**Tape Number**: 301

**Title**: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Bill Stout. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading**: 09:50-11:22

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Bill Stout

**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 2/19/1988

**Control Number**: 06270-8T-W162-302

**Tape Number**: 302

**Title**: President Reagan’s and Anthony Kennedy’s Remarks at Supreme Court Swearing in Ceremony for Justice Kennedy. East Room.

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-11:23

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mrs. Kennedy, William Rehnquist

**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 2/19/1988

**Control Number**: 06270-8T-W163-303

**Tape Number**: 303

**Title**: Working Visit West Germany, Remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl of West Germany on youth exchange program. East Room. (Bad Audio)

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-25:21

**Sound Type**: SD
Personal Reference    President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions   None

Date                  2/19/1988

Control Number        06270-8T-W163-304a

Tape Number           304

Title                 Working Visit West Germany, President Reagan meeting with Chancellor Kohl. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading  00:00-08:29

Sound Type            SD

Personal Reference    President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions   None

Date                  2/19/1988

Control Number        06270-8T-W163-304b

Tape Number           304

Title                 Working Visit West Germany, President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl walk along colonnade.

Time Counter Reading  08:29-09:21

Sound Type            SD

Personal Reference    President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions   None

Date                  2/19/1988

Control Number        06270-8T-W163-304c

Tape Number           304

Title                 Working Visit West Germany, President Reagan having cocktails with Chancellor Kohl in State Dining Room and Lunch in Family Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading  09:21-16:29

Sound Type            SD

Personal Reference    President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions   None

Date                  2/20/1988

Control Number        06270-8T-W159-300

Tape Number           300

Title                 President Reagan's radio address on Federal budget. Camp David.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W161-301d
Tape Number 301
Title Photo Op, Presentation of economic report to President Reagan, and President signing. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 11:22-13:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W161-301e
Tape Number 301
Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with dog "Rex" depart for Camp David (in rain). South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 13:44-17:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W163-305
Tape Number 305
Title Working Visit West Germany, Tape #1 of cuts of departure remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl. East Room. (Proprietary footage CNN)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W163-306
Tape Number 306
Title Working Visit West Germany, Tape #2 of departure remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl. East Room.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-03:30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Helmut Kohl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>2/19/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W163-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Working Visit West Germany, Departure Remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl. East Room. Main Camera (Proprietary Footage, CNN)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-21:42</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Helmut Kohl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>2/21/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W165-312a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Dinner for Nation’s Governors. Toasts by President Reagan and Governor Sununu. State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-09:16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, John Sununu, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>2/21/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W165-312b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Dinner for Nation’s Governors. Cuts of Entertainment by Dave Brubeck and President Reagan’s Remarks. East Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>09:16-17:16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>Dave Brubeck, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>2/22/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan attends Reception and Swearing-In for Wendy Lee Gramm as Chairman of Commodity Futures Trading Commission. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wendy Lee Gramm, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/23/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W164-308a

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lady Olga Maitland. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 06:10-08:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lady Olga Maitland

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/22/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W164-308b

Title: Address to Nation's Governor's by President Reagan. East Room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-16:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sununu, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/22/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W164-313

Title: Address by President Reagan to OMB Staff, Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Miller, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/24/1988
Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Silva of Portugal. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:43

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W168-315a
Tape Number 315
Title Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Silva of Portugal. Oval Office.

Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva walk along colonnade.

Time Counter Reading 06:43-07:51

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W168-315b
Tape Number 315
Title Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva walk along colonnade.

Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva having lunch. Family Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 07:51-12:09

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W168-315c
Tape Number 315
Title Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva having lunch. Family Dining Room.

Working Visit Portugal, Departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:29

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W168-316
Tape Number 316
Title Working Visit Portugal, Departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva. South Lawn.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>06270-8T-W169-317</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Remarks to Export Now Committee, Remarks by President Reagan to committee. Room 450 OEOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-09:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, C. William Verity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/24/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W170-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Press Conference with President Reagan, Tape #1. East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-31:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/24/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W170-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Press Conference with President Reagan, Tape #2. East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-09:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/25/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W164-309a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Wayne Newton. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-07:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Wayne Newton, Marla Heasley, Erin Newton, Barbara Hehr, Patrick Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/25/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Control Number 06270-8T-W164-309b
Tape Number 309
Title Photo Op, Briefing for Bipartisan Senators on recent Trip to Europe for Meetings with NATO Allies on the INF Treaty. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 07:10-11:01
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Byrd, John Warner, Sam Nunn, Howard Baker, Claiborne Pell, David Boren
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W164-309c
Tape Number 309
Title Tape #1 of luncheon meeting with Southern Republican state chairmen with questions from White House press. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 11:01-18:01
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/25/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W164-310a
Tape Number 310
Title Photo Op, Presentation of Easter seals to President Reagan. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pat Boone, Shawn Dennsteadt
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/25/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W164-310b
Tape Number 310
Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from cancer panel. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 09:54-19:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Howard Baker, Armand Hammer, Otis Bowen, Vincent de Vita, Nancy Risque
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/25/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W171-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Lou Cannon Interviews President Reagan. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-28:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Lou Cannon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/25/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W164-308c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan in a Bipartisan Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>18:23-12:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, William Ball, Dick Cheney, John McCain, David Boren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/25/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W164-308d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, Drop by meeting of CEO's. Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>12:36-19:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>2/26/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W164-311a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Tape #2 of luncheon with Southern Republican state chairmen with questions from White House press. Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/26/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W164-311b
Tape Number: 311
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leaders of service organizations regarding Crusade for a Drug Free America. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 02:48-14:18
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Austin Jennings

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/27/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W177-338
Tape Number: 338
Title: President Reagan's radio address on Drug abuse and Central America. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:27
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/29/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W172-321a
Tape Number: 321
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan receives Fiscal Year 1989 management report from James Miller, Director of OMB. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:59
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Miller

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 2/29/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W172-321b
Tape Number: 321
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with the Boone and Crockett club. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 02:59-10:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W172-321c
Tape Number 321
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Mike Mansfield. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 10:59-13:03
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mike Mansfield
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W172-322
Tape Number 322
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mexican delegation on drug enforcement efforts. Diplomatic Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W173-330a
Tape Number 330
Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan and introduction by Lois Herrington. Regency Ballroom, Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W173-330b
Tape Number 330
Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Remarks by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni
Tape Number 331
Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, President and Nancy Reagan depart. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 05:45-07:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W173-332a
Tape Number 332
Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, President Reagan enters. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W173-332b
Tape Number 332
Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)
Time Counter Reading 02:04-05:47
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W173-332c
Tape Number 332
Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Entertainment. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)
Time Counter Reading 05:47-08:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/29/1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>06270-8T-W173-332d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>White House Conference on Drug Free America, President and Nancy Reagan depart. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>08:36-08:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/29/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>06270-8T-W175-334</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Address to The American Legion by President Reagan. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-29:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2/29/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>06270-8T-W175-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Cuts of Address to The American Legion by President Reagan. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/1/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>06270-8T-W142-323</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Belgium. Arrival of President Reagan at Zaventem airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Brussels, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Access Restrictions: None
Date 3/1/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-324a
Title Trip to Belgium. Arrival of President Reagan at Zaventem airport.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/1/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-324b
Title Trip to Belgium, Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Martens of Belgium.

Time Counter Reading 02:05-03:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Wilfried Martens
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/1/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-324c
Title Trip to Belgium, Night shots of Air Force One (SAM 27000). Zaventem Airport.

Time Counter Reading 03:54-04:42
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/1/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-324d
Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan departs from Zaventem airport.

Time Counter Reading 04:42-07:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Trip to Belgium, Secretary of State George Shultz departs Zaventem airport.

Time Counter Reading: 07:40-08:20
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: George Shultz
Geographic Reference: Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions: None

Trip to Belgium, Cut shots of departure. Zaventem Airport.

Time Counter Reading: 08:20-11:05
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions: None

Departure statement by President Reagan on NATO Summit in Belgium. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-08:18
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Trip to Belgium. President Reagan makes remarks after NATO meeting at Chateau Stuyvenberg in Brussels.

Short Question and Answer session regarding George Shultz return to Middle East.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:16
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz
Geographic Reference: Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions     None
Date                  3/2/1988
Control Number        06270-8T-W142-326a
Tape Number           326
Title                 Trip to Belgium. President Reagan arrives at NATO headquarters.

Time Counter Reading   00:00-01:27
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     President Reagan
Geographic Reference   Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions    None
Date                  3/2/1988
Control Number        06270-8T-W142-326b
Tape Number           326
Title                 Trip to Belgium. Bars and Tone.

Time Counter Reading   01:27-02:33
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     
Geographic Reference   Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions    None
Date                  3/2/1988
Control Number        06270-8T-W142-326c
Tape Number           326
Title                 Trip to Belgium. President Reagan departs in rain from Brussels, (makes remarks from limousine) Zaventem Airport.

Time Counter Reading   02:33-09:08
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     President Reagan
Geographic Reference   Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions    None
Date                  3/2/1988
Control Number        06270-8T-W142-326d
Tape Number           326
Title                 Trip to Belgium. Cuts at Brussels, Zaventem Airport.

Time Counter Reading   09:08-09:32
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     
Geographic Reference   Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/2/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-328a
Tape Number: 328
Title: Trip to Belgium, Cut shots of NATO headquarters. Room 16.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:43

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/2/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-328b
Tape Number: 328
Title: Trip to Belgium, Arrival of US delegation at NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading: 01:43-02:20

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Alton Keel, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference: Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/2/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-328c
Tape Number: 328
Title: Trip to Belgium, Arrival of President Reagan at NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading: 02:20-04:17

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Margaret Thatcher, Geoffrey Howe

Geographic Reference: Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/2/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-328d
Tape Number: 328
Title: Trip to Belgium, Cut shots at photo op. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading: 04:17-06:14

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W142-328e</td>
<td>06270-8T-W142-328f</td>
<td>06270-8T-W142-327a</td>
<td>06270-8T-W142-327b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Belgium, Statement read by NATO President Lord Carrington. NATO Headquarters.</td>
<td>Trip to Belgium, President Reagan departs with Prime Minister Thatcher of Great Britain. NATO Headquarters.</td>
<td>Trip to Belgium. President Reagan photo op with King Baudouin I of Belgium at Laeken Palace.</td>
<td>Trip to Belgium. President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Thatcher and Question and Answer session at Chateau Stuyvenberg.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Geographic Reference**
- Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions**
- None

**Date**
- 3/2/1988

**Sound Type**
- SD

**Personal Reference**
- Lord Carrington, President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, President Reagan, King Baudouin I

**Geographic Reference**
- Brussels, Belgium

**Access Restrictions**
- None

**Time Counter Reading**
- 06:14-14:03
- 14:03-15:01
- 00:00-01:00
- 01:00-03:40

**Sound Type**
- SD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Brussels, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W142-327c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Belgium. President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Martens of Belgium at Chateau Stuyvenberg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:40-07:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Wilfried Martens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Brussels, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W142-327d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Belgium. Various cut shots of departure from Belgium in rain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:50-10:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Brussels, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W142-327e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Belgium. Air Force One Taking off from Zaventem Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>10:10-11:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Brussels, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W142-329a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Belgium, Camera run off. NATO Headquarters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:09

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-329b

Tape Number 329

Title Trip to Belgium, Remarks by President Reagan at alliance summit. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 03:09-08:31

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-329c

Tape Number 329

Title Trip to Belgium, Remarks by Secretary of State George Shultz. (on Noriega) NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 08:31-09:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-336a

Tape Number 336

Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan is introduced by Ambassador Keel. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Alton Keel, Lord Carrington

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-336b

Tape Number 336

Title Trip to Belgium, Remarks by President Reagan to NATO personnel. NATO Headquarters.
Time Counter Reading 03:00-07:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-336c
Tape Number 336
Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan shakes hands with guests. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 07:45-10:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/2/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-356a
Tape Number 356
Title Trip to Belgium, Photo of NATO leaders at headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:03
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Lord Carrington, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/2/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-356b
Tape Number 356
Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan arrives for dinner. Val Duchesse.

Time Counter Reading 07:03-08:41
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/2/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-356c
Tape Number 356
Title Trip to Belgium, Photo op at dinner. Val Duchesse.
Time Counter Reading 08:41-11:19

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Lord Carrington, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-356d
Tape Number 356
Title Trip to Belgium, Statement by NATO chairman. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 11:19-22:39

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Lord Carrington, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W205-392a
Tape Number 392
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Bob Dole. Study.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Dole, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/31/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W205-392b
Tape Number 392
Title Photo Op, Interview of President Reagan by High School student John Parmalee. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:30-14:02

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Parmalee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/5/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W180-343
Tape Number 343
Title: President Reagan's radio address on NATO alliance and strength of Western Europe. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-05:32
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 3/7/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W181-344
Tape Number: 344
Title: Address by President Reagan to Media Executives on The Issue of Drugs. Indian Treaty Room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-16:02
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 3/7/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W182-345
Tape Number: 345
Title: Convention of Veterans of Foreign Wars, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:32
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 3/7/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W182-346
Tape Number: 346
Title: Address by President Reagan to Veterans of Foreign Wars. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-25:33
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 3/8/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-339a
Tape Number: 339
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Chinese Foreign Minister Wu Xuegian. Oval Office.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>00:00-05:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Wu Xuegian, Liu Xiaoming, Victoria Chang, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>3/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W179-339b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Wu Xuegian of China. Cabinet Room.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>05:55-08:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Wu Xuegian, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>3/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W179-339c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with officers of US League of savings institutions. Oval Office.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>08:46-10:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>3/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W179-339d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with National leadership of Jewish coalition and presentation of plaque. Roosevelt Room.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>10:07-19:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Howard Baker, Max Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>3/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W179-340a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US winter Olympic team. East room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-15:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Biddle, Brian Boitano, Jill Trenary, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/8/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-340b

Tape Number: 340

Title: Photo Op, Cuts of President Reagan greeting US winter Olympic team. Rose garden.

Time Counter Reading: 15:02-18:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/8/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W176-337

Tape Number: 337

Title: Armed Forces Day Message by President Reagan. Library.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/8/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W183-347

Tape Number: 347

Title: Greet US Winter Olympic Team, Remarks by President Reagan then he receives jacket from Gold medalists Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas and Bonnie Blair. Rose garden.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair, Robert Helmick

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/9/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-341a
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>341</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan departs via Marine One for Notre Dame University. C-9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Howard Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/9/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W179-341b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Alec Courtelis and family. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>05:40-08:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Alec Courtelis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/10/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W179-341c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo op, Presentation of Commander in Chief trophy with US Air Force Academy members. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>08:34-17:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Frank Carlucci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/9/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W160-348a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Indiana, Cuts. Joyce Athletic Convocation Center Notre Dame University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>South Bend, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/9/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W160-348b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>Trip to Indiana, Tape #1 of address to students and faculty at Notre Dame University by President Reagan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>Trip to Indiana, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan to students and faculty of Notre Dame University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>Trip to Indiana, President Reagan participates in unveiling of Knute Rockne commemorative stamp. Notre Dame University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>Trip to Indiana, President Reagan arrives at Michiana airport.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Joyce

Athletic Convocation Center.
Date: 3/9/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-350b
Tape Number: 350
Title: Trip to Indiana, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Joyce Athletic Convocation Center Notre Dame University.

Time Counter Reading: 03:27-09:12
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Malloy
Geographic Reference: South Bend, Indiana
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/9/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-350c
Tape Number: 350
Title: Trip to Indiana, President Reagan unveils Knute Rockne commemorative stamp. University of Notre Dame.

Time Counter Reading: 09:12-12:05
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Robert Orr
Geographic Reference: South Bend, Indiana
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/9/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-350d
Tape Number: 350
Title: Trip to Indiana, President Reagan sings Notre Dame fight song. Notre Dame University.

Time Counter Reading: 12:05-15:05
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Robert Orr
Geographic Reference: South Bend, Indiana
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/9/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-351a
Tape Number: 351
Title: Trip to Indiana, Remarks by President Reagan at reception for University of Notre Dame officials and guests.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-09:09
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Malloy
Title
Trip to Indiana, President Reagan departs on Air Force One (Plays with Basketball). Michiana Airport.

Time Counter Reading
09:09-11:14

Sound Type
SD

Personal Reference
President Reagan

Geographic Reference
South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions
None

Date
3/9/1988

Control Number
06270-8T-W160-351b

Tape Number
351

Title
Trip to Indiana, Address by President Reagan to faculty and students of Notre Dame University. Joyce Athletic and Convocation Center.

Time Counter Reading
00:00-30:00

Sound Type
SD

Personal Reference
President Reagan

Geographic Reference
South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions
None

Date
3/10/1988

Control Number
06270-8T-W184-355

Tape Number
355

Title
Tape #1 of Interview with President Reagan with Foreign Correspondents from France, Great Britain and West Germany. Map Room. (Feed from USIA)

Time Counter Reading
00:00-27:10

Sound Type
SD

Personal Reference
President Reagan

Geographic Reference
Washington, DC

Access Restrictions
None

Date
3/10/1988

Control Number
06270-8T-W184-353

Tape Number
353

Title
Tape #2 of Interview with President Reagan with Foreign Correspondents from France, Great Britain and West Germany. Map Room.

Time Counter Reading
00:00-09:45

Sound Type
SD

Personal Reference
President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/10/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-342a
Tape Number: 342
Title: Photo Op, Presentation of award to student winner of Worldwide security awareness contest. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:48
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 3/10/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-342b
Tape Number: 342
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ray Barnhart. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 03:48-06:44
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roy Barnhart

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 3/11/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-342c
Tape Number: 342
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" depart for Camp David. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading: 06:44-11:13
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. John Hutton

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 3/11/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W185-354
Tape Number: 354
Title: Address Coalition on Trade, Address by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-15:36
Sound Type: SD
Radio address by President Reagan on International Trade. Camp David

Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis (SDI), Tape #1 of address by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis (SDI), Tape #2 of address by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.
Tape Number 359
Title Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/14/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-365a
Tape Number 365
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Defense Minister of West Germany Manfred Woerner. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:33
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Manfred Woerner, Juergen Ruhfus, Colin Powell, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/15/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-365b
Tape Number 365
Title Bipartisan Congressional meeting. Cabinet Room. (Helen Thomas, Sam Donaldson questions about Noriega and Panama)

Time Counter Reading 02:33-08:47
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Wright, Trent Lott, Robert Byrd, Tom Foley, Marlin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/15/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-365c
Tape Number 365
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with CEO's representing Swedish American Chamber of Commerce. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 08:47-14:51
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Wilhelm Wachmeister, Franklin Forsberg, Nelson Ledsky
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date: 3/15/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-365d

Tape Number: 365

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Chairman of President's physical fitness control. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 14:51-19:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Kazmaier, Ash Hayes

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/15/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-366a

Tape Number: 366

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Marshal for New Jersey Art Borinsky and Jim Courter. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Art Borinsky, Jim Courter

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/15/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-366b

Tape Number: 366

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with John and Lois Duncan and James Fischer. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 01:28-05:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Duncan, Lois Duncan, James Fischer, Dale Stuard, John Tumblin, Donald Skowr, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/15/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-366c

Tape Number: 366

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Tom Bevill. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 05:37-09:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Bevill, George Kappler, Nancy Kappler

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date 3/15/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-366d
Tape Number 366
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with cartoonist John Schoeni and his wife. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 09:10-14:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Schoeni, Linda Schoeni

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/15/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-366e
Tape Number 366
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Miss National teenager Kerri Wright with family and Senator Don Nickles. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 14:21-18:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Don Nickles, Kerri Wright, Sybil Shaffer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/15/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W189-360
Tape Number 360
Title Briefing for Prime Minister's Club, Remarks by President Reagan at briefing on ongoing alliance between Israel and the United States. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/16/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W190-361a
Tape Number 361
Title Working Visit Israel, Departure remarks by President Reagan to Prime Minister Shamir of Israel. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir
Working Visit Israel, Departing remarks by Prime Minister Shamir. East Room.

04:34-09:03
SD
Yitzhak Shamir

Working Visit Israel, President Reagan and Prime Minister Shamir depart east room.

09:03-09:28
SD
President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

Working Visit Israel, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Shamir depart east room.

00:00-09:40
SD
President Reagan

Working Visit Israel, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Shamir in the cabinet room.

09:40-13:19
SD
President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz, George Bush
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date  3/16/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W190-362c
Tape Number  362
Title  Working Visit Israel, Walk along colonnade to residence for lunch.

Time Counter Reading  13:19-14:29
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date  3/16/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W190-362d
Tape Number  362
Title  Working Visit Israel, Cocktails before luncheon and Luncheon. State Dining Room and Family Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading  14:29-19:44
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date  3/16/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W193-367a
Tape Number  367
Title  Photo Op, President Reagan is presented with shamrocks by Irish Ambassador Padraic N. McKiernan. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading  02:06-10:06
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, James Stewart, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date  3/17/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W193-367b
Tape Number  367
Title  Photo Op, President Reagan is presented with shamrocks by Irish Ambassador Padraic N. McKiernan. Oval Office.
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Padraic N. McKiernan, Margaret Heckler
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  3/17/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W193-367c
Tape Number  367
Title  Photo Op, President Reagan’s Arrival at Ireland’s Own restaurant.

Time Counter Reading  10:06-11:27

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Pat Troy
Geographic Reference  Alexandria, Virginia
Access Restrictions  None
Date  3/17/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W193-367d
Tape Number  367
Title  Photo Op, More shots of President Reagan having lunch and beer with James Kilpatrick. Ireland’s Own Restaurant. (Music and singing)

Time Counter Reading  11:27-21:59

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, James Kilpatrick, Pat Troy
Geographic Reference  Alexandria, Virginia
Access Restrictions  None
Date  3/17/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W192-364a
Tape Number  364
Title  St. Patrick’s Day Luncheon, President Reagan having lunch with speaker Jim Wright. US Capitol.

Time Counter Reading  00:00-02:43

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Jim Wright, Margaret Heckler, Howard Baker, Edward Kennedy
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  3/17/1988
Control Number  06270-8T-W192-364b
Tape Number  364
Title  St. Patrick’s Day Luncheon, Remarks and toasts by Speaker Jim Wright. US Capitol.

Time Counter Reading  02:43-07:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Wright
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/17/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W192-364c
Tape Number 364
Title St. Patrick's Day Luncheon, Remarks and toasts by President Reagan. US Capitol.

Time Counter Reading 07:16-08:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/18/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W191-363
Tape Number 363
Title Interview with The Paris Herald Tribune, Interview of President Reagan by Joseph Fitchett. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joseph Fitchett
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/17/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-368a
Tape Number 368
Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/17/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-368b
Tape Number 368
Title Photo Op, More footage of President Reagan after lunch. Ireland's Own Restaurant.
Time Counter Reading 03:21-08:53
**Sound Type** SD
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia
**Access Restrictions** None
**Date** 3/17/1988
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-368c
**Tape Number** 368
**Title** Photo Op, Remarks by President Reagan at lunch and departure. Ireland's Own Restaurant.

Time Counter Reading 08:53-09:33
**Sound Type** SD
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia
**Access Restrictions** None
**Date** 3/17/1988
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-368d
**Tape Number** 368
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Terence Golden of GSA and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 09:33-12:35
**Sound Type** SD
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terence Golden
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC
**Access Restrictions** None
**Date** 3/17/1988
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-368e
**Tape Number** 368
**Title** Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lucy Ball-Owsley. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 12:35-16:16
**Sound Type** SD
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lucy Ball-Owsley, Ken Cribb
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC
**Access Restrictions** None
**Date** 3/17/1988
**Control Number** 06270-8T-W193-369a
**Tape Number** 369
**Title** Photo op, President Reagan meeting with Colonel Ken Kissell of the NSC staff. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ken Kissell, Laurie Kissell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/17/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-369b
Tape Number 369
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Colonel John Douglas. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 01:27-02:56

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Douglas, Laurie Douglas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/17/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-369c
Tape Number 369
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jaime Cagigas and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:56-06:02

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jaime Cagigas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/18/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-369d
Tape Number 369
Title President Reagan receives report from Commission on Privatization. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:02-14:47

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ralph Linowes, Michael Antonovich, Annelise Anderson, Walter Bish, James McIntyre, Ralph Stanley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/18/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-369e
Tape Number 369
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Young Republican National Federation. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 14:47-20:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/19/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W198-380

Tape Number: 380

Title: President Reagan's radio address on Nicaraguan Honduran border incidents and the sending of troops there. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/21/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-373a

Tape Number: 373

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Presidential delegation to the El Salvador elections. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/22/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-373b

Tape Number: 373

Title: Photo Op, Group photo with Congressional leadership. Cannon House Office Building Cannon Rotunda.

Time Counter Reading: 04:30-06:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Cheney, Bob Michel, William Roth

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W196-373c
Tape Number 373
Title Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan at Cannon house office. Cannon Caucus Room.

Time Counter Reading 06:38-18:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Michel
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W197-379
Tape Number 379
Title Signing ceremony for Afghanistan Day Proclamation. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:24
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, David Dreier, Alfonse D'Amato, Robert Lagomarsino, George Shultz
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/22/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W196-374a
Tape Number 374
Title Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan at Cannon house office building. Cannon Caucus Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W196-374b
Tape Number 374
Title President Reagan meeting with President Jose Antonio Ardanza of Basque region of Spain. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:38-09:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jose Antonio Ardanza, Maria Ardanza, Nancy Reynolds, Pete Cenarrusa, Stephanie von Reigersberg
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W196-374c
Tape Number 374
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Spanish interpreter. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 09:35-10:11
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Stephanie von Reigersberg
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W196-374d
Tape Number 374
Title Presentation of diplomatic credentials to President Reagan by Ambassadors Kinast of Poland, Karim of Bangladesh, Oudine of Djibouti, Afande of Kenya, Francis of New Zealand, Evers of Bolivia and Kabore of Burkina Faso. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 10:11-27:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jan Kinast, Ataul Karim, Roble Olhaye Oudine, Denis Daudi Afande, Harold Huyton Francis, Carlos Delius Evers, Paul Desire Kabore
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W201-385
Tape Number 385
Title Remarks by President Reagan to State and Local Elected Republican Officials on Federalism and Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W199-381a
Tape Number 381
Title Fundraiser for Senator Chic Hecht, Remarks by Chic Hecht. Grand Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Chic Hecht, Paul Laxalt
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W199-381b</td>
<td>06270-8T-W196-375a</td>
<td>06270-8T-W196-375b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Fundraiser for Senator Chic Hecht, Remarks by President Reagan on Central America and Contra aid. Grand Ballroom</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with former President of Korea Chun Doo Hwan. Oval Office.</td>
<td>President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze of the Soviet Union. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:58-13:38</td>
<td>00:00-03:15</td>
<td>03:15-11:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
<td>President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan, George Bush, Gaston Sigur</td>
<td>President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, Howard Baker, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For March 23rd, 1988:
- **Fundraiser** for Senator Chic Hecht, Remarks by President Reagan on Central America and Contra aid. Grand Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.
- **Photo Op**, President Reagan meeting with former President of Korea Chun Doo Hwan. Oval Office.
- President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze of the Soviet Union. Oval Office.
- **Statement** by President Reagan concerning dates for his trip to the Soviet Union, USSR. Rose Garden. (Press questions)
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/23/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-375d
Tape Number: 375
Title: President Reagan having expanded meeting with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading: 13:38-16:15

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Michael Armacost, George Bush, Frank Carlucci
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/23/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-376a
Tape Number: 376
Title: President Reagan having lunch with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-09:24

Sound Type: SD
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/24/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-376b
Tape Number: 376
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with West German opposition leader Hans Jochen Vogel. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 09:24-12:30

Sound Type: SD
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/25/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-376c
Tape Number: 376
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Archbishop Iakovos for Greek independence day. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 12:30-19:56
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Sound Type</strong></th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Archbishop Iakovos, Nicholas Strike, Alexander Karloutsos, Andrew Athens, Peter Kourides, Tom Korologos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>3/23/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W202-386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Remarks by President Reagan at Briefing for American Business Conference. Room 450 OEOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Time Counter Reading** | 00:00-17:06 |
| **Sound Type** | SD |
| **Personal Reference** | President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Howard Baker |
| **Geographic Reference** | Washington, DC |
| **Access Restrictions** | None |
| **Date** | 3/24/1988 |
| **Control Number** | 06270-8T-W196-377a |
| **Tape Number** | 377 |
| **Title** | Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with House and Senate candidates. Oval Office. |

| **Time Counter Reading** | 00:00-14:12 |
| **Sound Type** | SD |
| **Personal Reference** | President Reagan, John Bouchard, Jack Coleman, Ann Haney, Charlie Taylor, Bill Anderson, Conrad Burns, Connie Mack |
| **Geographic Reference** | Washington, DC |
| **Access Restrictions** | None |
| **Date** | 3/24/1988 |
| **Control Number** | 06270-8T-W196-377b |
| **Tape Number** | 377 |
| **Title** | Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican Heritage council board. Oval Office. |

<p>| <strong>Time Counter Reading</strong> | 14:12-16:02 |
| <strong>Sound Type</strong> | SD |
| <strong>Personal Reference</strong> | President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Anna Chennault, Julius Bleso, Casimar Oksas, Dalia Bobelis, Theodore Perros, Gerald Kaminski, Frank De Balogh, Steve Postupack, Katherine Dress |
| <strong>Geographic Reference</strong> | Washington, DC |
| <strong>Access Restrictions</strong> | None |
| <strong>Date</strong> | 3/24/1988 |
| <strong>Control Number</strong> | 06270-8T-W196-378 |
| <strong>Tape Number</strong> | 378 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House News Photographers association. Oval Office.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/24/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W200-382a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to students at Oakton high school. School Auditorium.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to students at Oakton high school. School Auditorium.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-21:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, William Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Vienna, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/24/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W200-382b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Virginia, Tape #1 of question and answer with students. Oakton High School Auditorium.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trip to Virginia, Cuts of address by President Reagan to students. Oakton High School Auditorium.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>21:21-26:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, William Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Vienna, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/24/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W200-384a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Virginia, Cuts of address by President Reagan to students. Oakton High School Auditorium.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to students at Oakton high school. School Auditorium.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-07:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Vienna, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/24/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Trip to Virginia, Question and answer session from students to President Reagan. Oakton High School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading: 07:42-11:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference: Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/24/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W200-384c

Tape Number: 384

Title: Trip to Virginia, President Reagan departs main event. Oakton High School.

Time Counter Reading: 11:59-12:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference: Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/24/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W200-384d

Tape Number: 384

Title: Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to students at 2nd event the presentation of jacket. Oakton High School.

Time Counter Reading: 12:22-18:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/24/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W200-383

Tape Number: 383

Title: Trip to Virginia, Tape #2 of question and answer session with President Reagan and presentation. Oakton High School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference: Vienna, Virginia
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/25/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W203-388
Tape Number: 388
Title: Working Visit Dominican Republic, Tape #1 of departure remarks President Reagan and President Balaguer. Rose Garden.

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/25/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W203-389
Tape Number: 389
Title: Working Visit Dominican Republic, Tape #2 of departure remarks by President's Reagan and Balaguer. Rose Garden.

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/25/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W204-390
Tape Number: 390
Title: Center for The Study of The Presidency, Address by President Reagan and question and answer session with students. Room 450 OEOB.

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/25/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W203-387a
Tape Number: 387
Title: Working Visit Dominican Republic, President's Reagan and Joaquin Balaguer of The Dominican Republic meeting in oval office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-09:51</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, General Luis Maria Perez-Bello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/25/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W203-387b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Working Visit Dominican Republic, President Reagan and President Balaguer meeting in the cabinet room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>09:51-13:02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, George Shultz, Richard Lyng, James Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/25/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W203-387c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Working Visit Dominican Republic, President Reagan and President Balaguer having lunch. Roosevelt Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>13:02-21:44</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, George Shultz, Elliott Abrams, James Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W206-394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President Reagan's radio address on USSR summit/INF treaty and World trade. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-06:44</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>3/28/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W205-391a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Virginia via Marine One. C-9.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Warner, Kathy Osborne, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/28/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-391b

Tape Number: 391

Title: Photo Op, Meeting with Congressional leaders regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading: 03:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Pamela Turner, Dick Cheney

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/29/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-391c

Tape Number: 391

Title: Photo Op, Signing ceremony for "Education Day" proclamation 5782. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 06:15-10:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rabbi Abraham Shemtov

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/29/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-391d

Tape Number: 391

Title: Photo Op, Congressional meeting on Science and space technology. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 10:42-14:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ernest Hollings, Lawton Chiles, Mark Hatfield, Jake Garn, Pete Domenici, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/28/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W186-397a

Tape Number: 397
Title: Trip to Virginia, President Reagan arrives at Reynolds company landing zone with Senator John Warner.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Warner

Geographic Reference: Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/28/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W186-397b

Tape Number: 397

Title: Trip to Virginia, President Reagan tours South foil plant. Reynolds Company.

Time Counter Reading: 03:18-10:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/28/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W186-397c

Tape Number: 397

Title: Trip to Virginia, Cut shots of President Reagan attending forum with Reynolds company officials.

Time Counter Reading: 10:48-13:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/28/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W186-397d

Tape Number: 397

Title: Trip to Virginia, Address by President Reagan to employees of Reynolds company employees. Main Building. Cut camera

Time Counter Reading: 13:03-18:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/28/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W186-396
Tape Number: 396
Title: Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan using limousine microphone at Reynolds company landing zone before boarding helicopter. Outside Main Building.
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:58
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Richmond, Virginia
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 3/28/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W186-395
Tape Number: 395
Title: Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to Reynolds Company employees. Main Lobby Headquarters Building. Main camera
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-18:52
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Bourke
Geographic Reference: Richmond, Virginia
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 3/28/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W186-398
Tape Number: 398
Title: Trip to Virginia, President Reagan participates in forum with Reynolds company management personnel.
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-10:03
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds
Geographic Reference: Richmond, Virginia
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 3/29/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W207-399
Tape Number: 399
Title: Cancer Courage Awards Presentation, Awards presentation. Rose Garden. (Nancy Reagan and Jill Ireland make remarks)
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-10:00
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jill Ireland, Rebecca Range, Karen Kayhorst
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 3/29/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W208-400

Tape Number: 400

Title: Interview with Gannett Foundation Fellows, President Reagan greets guests and makes remarks then answers questions. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/30/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W209-401

Tape Number: 401

Title: President Reagan swears in new Secretary of Navy William Ball. Room 274, OEOB.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-11:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Ball, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/30/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W213-409

Tape Number: 409

Title: Remarks by President Reagan on Superconducting Super Collider Program and presentation of T shirt. Rose Garden.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-14:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Herrington, Ann McLaughlin

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 3/31/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-393a

Tape Number: 393


Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Hodel, Chic Hecht, Barbara Vucanovich, Ralph Clark, William Horn

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date 3/31/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W205-393b
Tape Number 393
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Pat Ingoglia (former Governor’s staff) and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 03:01-06:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pat Ingoglia
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/31/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W205-393c
Tape Number 393
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Director of White House Athletic Association. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:28-09:01
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Denise Terry, Bonnie Patterino, Don Arbuckle, Liz Murphy
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/1/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W205-393d
Tape Number 393
Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Michael Reagan departs for California via Marine One. South Lawn. (child petting Rex, President waving through helicopter window)

Time Counter Reading 09:01-17:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Michael Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/31/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W210-402
Tape Number 402
Title Baldrige Quality Awards Program, President Reagan kicks off program. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date: 4/1/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-403a
Tape Number: 403
Title: Trip to California, President Reagan arrives at Point Mugu NAS boards Marine One. (Congressman Elton Gallegly and family)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-09:28
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elton Gallegly, Marlin Fitzwater, Richard Gentz
Geographic Reference: Point Mugu, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/1/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-403b
Tape Number: 403
Title: Trip to California, Aerial shots of Marine One and California Ventura and Santa Barbara County coastline from press helicopter.

Time Counter Reading: 09:28-15:00
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference: Point Mugu, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/4/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-403c
Tape Number: 403
Title: Trip to California, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive at General Lyon's estate and board limousine. Cota de Caza.

Time Counter Reading: 15:00-18:28
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference: Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/2/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W211-407a
Tape Number: 407
Title: Trip to California. Radio address by President Reagan on Space and Science. Rancho Del Cielo.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-07:04
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn
Geographic Reference: Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 4/2/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W211-407b
Tape Number: 407
Title: Trip to California, Reenlistment ceremony for UT1 Stephen M. Caruso. Rancho Del Cielo.

Time Counter Reading: 07:04-14:45

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stephen Caruso
Geographic Reference: Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 4/4/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-404a
Tape Number: 404
Title: Trip to California, Remarks by William French Smith and General Lyons at Reagan Foundation Luncheon. Cota de Caza.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:55

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: General Lyons, William French Smith
Geographic Reference: Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 4/4/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-404b
Tape Number: 404
Title: Trip to California, Remarks by President Reagan to Reagan library foundation luncheon. Coto de Caza.

Time Counter Reading: 04:55-16:35

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 4/4/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-404c
Tape Number: 404
Title: Trip to California, President Reagan departs on Marine One, aerial shots of Press Helicopter. Cota de Caza.
Time Counter Reading    16:35-22:11
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     President Reagan
Geographic Reference   Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions   None
Date                   4/9/1988
Control Number         06270-8T-W212-408a
Tape Number            408
Title                  Trip to California. President Reagan's radio address on World Trade and INF treaty. Rancho Del Cielo.

Time Counter Reading    00:00-06:39
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     President Reagan, Kathy Osborne
Geographic Reference   Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions   None
Date                   4/9/1988
Control Number         06270-8T-W212-408b
Tape Number            408
Title                  Trip to California. President Reagan receives the badge of the American spirit medal and engraved service revolver, signs photos, presentation by board of directors of California association of the highway patrol. Rancho Del Cielo.

Time Counter Reading    06:39-21:01
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     President Reagan
Geographic Reference   Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions   None
Date                   4/10/1988
Control Number         06270-8T-W187-405
Tape Number            405
Title                  Trip to Nevada, Tape #1 of President and Nancy Reagan's arrival at convention center for address to National Association of Broadcasters. Hilton Pavilion Las Vegas Hilton Hotel. (Wayne Newton sings)

Time Counter Reading    00:00-04:08
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wayne Newton
Geographic Reference   Las Vegas, Nevada
Access Restrictions   None
Date                   4/10/1988
Control Number         06270-8T-W187-406
Tape Number            406
Title                  Trip to Nevada, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan to National Association of Broadcasters. Hilton
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-29:05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Edward Fritts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Las Vegas, Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>4/11/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W218-414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Cuts of President Reagan greeting NCAA Men and Women's Basketball Champions in the Rose Garden. (Louisiana Tech. and University of Kansas) (Questions shouted from the press).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-06:43</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>4/11/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W218-413a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>NCAA Men and Women Basketball Champs. President Reagan makes statement on the Geneva Agreement To Withdraw Soviet Troops from Afghanistan in the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-03:00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>4/11/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W218-413b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President Reagan makes remarks to NCAA Men and Women's Basketball Champions (Louisiana Tech. and University of Kansas) in the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>03:00-13:00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Larry Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>4/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W217-410a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, Conservative leaders meeting. Cabinet Room. (Paul Weyrich gives remarks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>00:00-03:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Paul Weyrich, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Rebecca Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>4/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W217-410b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican congressional candidate Linda Arey. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>03:13-06:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Linda Arey, Guy Vander Jagt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>4/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W217-410c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with representatives of direct connection. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>06:44-13:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, June Thompson, Michael Killigrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>4/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W217-410d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op with Presidential academic fitness award winners. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>13:44-17:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, William Bennett, Marion Greenblat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>4/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>06270-8T-W219-415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Reception for PBS. President Reagan makes remarks to Public Broadcasting Service Guests in East Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W220-416a
Tape Number 416
Title Working Visit Singapore, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W220-416b
Tape Number 416
Title Working Visit Singapore, President Reagan having cocktails with Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew in the State Dining Room and lunch in the Family Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 03:28-06:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, George Shultz
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W222-419
Tape Number 419
Title Tape #1 of President Reagan's address to convention of American Society of Newspaper Editors. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Katherine Fanning
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W222-421
Tape Number 421
Title American Society of Newspaper Editor's, Cuts of address by President Reagan to editors. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:06
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W222-418a
Tape Number 418
Title Young President's Organization, Remarks by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W222-418b
Tape Number 418
Title Young President's Organization, Painting by Terrance Gilbert given to President Reagan of he and Queen Elizabeth II on horseback. Room 450 OEOB.
Time Counter Reading 11:44-14:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W222-420
Tape Number 420
Title Tape #2 of President Reagan's address to convention of American Society of Newspaper Editors. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Katherine Fanning
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date: 4/14/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-411a
Tape Number: 411
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leadership of "Childhelp USA." Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-05:23
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Scalia, O'Meara, Yvonne Fedderson, Mary Ellen Bennett
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/14/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-411b
Tape Number: 411
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Teacher of the Year Terry Weeks. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 05:23-08:43
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terry Weeks, Mary Weeks, Bart Gordon
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/14/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-411c
Tape Number: 411
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with executive committee of Republican National Hispanic assembly. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 08:43-12:49
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cathi Villalpando
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/14/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-411d
Tape Number: 411
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House deputy counsel Phil Brady. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 12:49-13:32
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Brady, AB Culvahouse
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/14/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-411e
Tape Number: 411
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Judy Hope. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 13:32-15:17
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Judy Hope

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/15/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-412a
Tape Number: 412
Title: Photo Op, Drop by briefing for National conference of Lt. Governor's. Cabinet Room. (George Ryan speaks)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-05:57
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Ryan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/15/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-412b
Tape Number: 412
Title: Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with Rex depart for Camp David via Marine One with no comments to press. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading: 05:57-13:57
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/15/1988

Control Number: 06270-8T-W221-417
Tape Number: 417
Title: Address by President Reagan at Luncheon for "Vote America," State Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-05:57
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/16/1988</td>
<td>06270-8T-W227-433</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>President Reagan's radio address on Panama, Noriega and drugs. Camp David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/18/1988</td>
<td>06270-8T-W228-434a</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Western Republican state party chairmen. Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/29-11:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 4/20/1988

**Control Number**: 06270-8T-W228-434c

**Tape Number**: 434

**Title**: Photo Op, Signing Ceremony for Law day proclamation. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading**: 11:58-17:05

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Robert MacCrate, Robert Raven, Ed Meese, George Bush, Jill Wine-Banks

**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

---

**Date**: 4/18/1988

**Control Number**: 06270-8T-W229-439a

**Tape Number**: 439

**Title**: Associated General Contractors, President Reagan makes statement regarding recent Navy activity in the Persian Gulf regarding Iranian oil rigs. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-03:15

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Rebecca Range

**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

---

**Date**: 4/18/1988

**Control Number**: 06270-8T-W229-439b

**Tape Number**: 439

**Title**: Associated General Contractors, Remarks by President Reagan to contractors. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading**: 03:15-19:29

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Rebecca Range

**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

---

**Date**: 4/18/1988

**Control Number**: 06270-8T-W230-440

**Tape Number**: 440

**Title**: President Reagan’s Remarks at a Ceremony for Youth Volunteers. Room 450 OEOB.

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-14:26
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Kendalle Cobb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>4/19/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W228-435a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, Republican congressional leadership meeting. Cabinet Room. (Frank Carlucci gives remarks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-07:26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Robert Dole, Colin Powell, William Crowe, Pamela Turner, Frank Carlucci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>4/19/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W228-435b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with past Heisman trophy football winners and retired General Pete Dawkins and family. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:26-18:11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Steve Spurrier, Billy Simms, Steve Owens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>4/19/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W228-436a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with former Senator John Sherman Cooper and family. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, John Sherman Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>4/19/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W228-436b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with delegation from the California agriculture leadership program. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 02:30-09:15
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Tuttle
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 4/21/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-436c
Tape Number: 436
Title: Photo Op, Signing ceremony for memorandum of agreement on Israeli Independence day. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 09:15-14:00
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Moshe Arad, John Whitehead, George Bush, Oden Eran, Pinchas Dror-Alon, Abraham Ben-Joseph, Amos Yaron
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 4/21/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-436d
Tape Number: 436
Title: Photo Op in connection with US USSR bilateral information talks. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 14:00-19:23
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 4/19/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W233-443
Tape Number: 443
Title: Electronics Industries Association Dinner, Remarks by President Reagan at dinner. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-16:55
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 4/19/1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>06270-8T-W233-444</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Electronic Industries Association Dinner, Drop by at dinner. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>4/19/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>06270-8T-W231-441a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Remarks by Attorney General Ed Meese. Room 450 OEOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Ed Meese, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>4/19/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>06270-8T-W231-441b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Remarks by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>06:49-22:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ed Meese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>4/19/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>06270-8T-W231-441c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Introduction of Jose Martinas and his remarks. Room 450 OEOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>22:21-26:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>Jose Martinas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date: 4/19/1988  
Control Number: 06270-8T-W231-441d  
Tape Number: 441  
Title: Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Conclusion of remarks by President Reagan and his departure. Room 450 OEOB.  
Time Counter Reading: 26:38-27:49  
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/19/1988  
Control Number: 06270-8T-W232-442a  
Tape Number: 442  
Title: Drop by Reception for Pete Dawkins, Remarks by Pete Dawkins. Promenade Grand Hotel.  
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:34  
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Judi Dawkins  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/19/1988  
Control Number: 06270-8T-W232-442b  
Tape Number: 442  
Title: Drop by Reception for Pete Dawkins, Remarks by President Reagan at reception. Promenade Grand Hotel.  
Time Counter Reading: 04:34-17:24  
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Judi Dawkins  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/20/1988  
Control Number: 06270-8T-W234-445  
Tape Number: 445  
Title: Tape #1 of Godfrey Hodgson interview of President Reagan Topic: Arms control, Soviet Union and Gorbachev. Oval Office.  
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-18:36  
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Godfrey Hodgson
Title: Tape #2 of Godfrey Hodgson interview with President Reagan
Topic: President talks about assassination attempt (end) and other subjects. Oval Office.

Date: 4/20/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W234-446
Tape Number: 446

Title: White House Correspondents Dinner, Remarks by President Reagan at dinner. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date: 4/21/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W223-422
Tape Number: 422

Title: Trip to Massachusetts, Address by President Reagan to World affairs council of Western Massachusetts. Springfield Civic Center.

Date: 4/21/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W215-423
Tape Number: 423

Title: Trip to Massachusetts, President Reagan participates in question and answer session with council members. Springfield Civic Center.

Date: 4/21/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W215-424
Tape Number: 424

Title: Trip to Massachusetts, Address by President Reagan to World affairs council of Western Massachusetts. Springfield Civic Center.
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan  
Geographic Reference: Springfield, Massachusetts  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 4/21/1988  
Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-438  
Tape Number: 438  
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Massachusetts via Marine One. C-9. (Press questions on Israel)  
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:25

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 4/21/1988  
Control Number: 06270-8T-W215-425a  
Tape Number: 425  
Title: Trip to Massachusetts, Arrival of President Reagan and cuts of crowd. Springfield Civic Center.  
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-09:11

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan  
Geographic Reference: Springfield, Massachusetts  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 4/21/1988  
Control Number: 06270-8T-W215-425b  
Tape Number: 425  
Title: Trip to Massachusetts, Cross over coverage from main camera with cuts of question and answer session. Springfield Civic Center.  
Time Counter Reading: 09:11-20:33

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan  
Geographic Reference: Springfield, Massachusetts  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 4/21/1988  
Control Number: 06270-8T-W215-426  
Tape Number: 426  
Title: Trip to Massachusetts, President Reagan boards Air Force One and departs at airport.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Massachusetts
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W228-437a
Tape Number 437
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Siddhi Sawetsila of Thailand. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Siddhi Sawetsila, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, Selwa Roosevelt, Vitthya Vejjajiva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W228-437b
Tape Number 437
Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart for Bethesda Naval hospital on Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 03:25-20:35

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W235-447
Tape Number 447
Title American Legislative Exchange Council, Remarks by President Reagan to council. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Don Hodel, Clayton Yeutter, Thomas Turnage, Howard Baker, Don Totten, Owen Johnson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/23/1988
Title: President Reagan's radio address on Trade deficit and the Persian gulf. Camp David.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/25/1988

Title: Photo Op, Meeting regarding the millennium of Christianity in the Soviet Union. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stephen Sulyk, Leonid Kishkovsky, Micah Naftalin, George Weigel, Amy Sherman

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/25/1988


Time Counter Reading: 06:54-08:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Danny Barr, Rhett Dawson, Bob Luddick

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/26/1988

Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Cajun Humorist Justin Wilson and Representative Bob Livingston. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 08:55-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Justin Wilson, Bob Livingston

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 4/26/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-449d
Tape Number: 449
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Trent Lott who presents model ship USS California. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 11:50-15:05
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/26/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-449e
Tape Number: 449
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Representative John Rowland, Father Cascia, Mayor Joe Santopietro and wrestlers from Sacred Heart High School. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 15:01-21:20
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Rowland, Father Philip Cascia, Mayor Joe Santopietro
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/26/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-450a
Tape Number: 450
Title: Photo Op, Senator Carl Levin meeting with President Reagan who then gives him a 1927 Dixon High School yearbook. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:03
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Carl Levin
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/26/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-450b
Tape Number: 450
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Jesse Helms and Robert Jabbe.

Time Counter Reading: 04:03-05:53
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Robert Jabbe
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with outstanding teachers. Roosevelt Room.</td>
<td>05:53</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan, William Bennett, Jaime Escalante, Lynne Cheney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman John Kasich and the Ohio Wesleyan University basketball team. Oval Office. (Give President Jelly beans)</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>13:21</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan, John Kasich, David Warren, Scott Tedder, Mike Smith, Casey Lee, Gene Mehaffey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces Day Message by President Reagan. Library.</td>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>02:50</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Larry Pressler regarding the trade bill. Oval Office.</td>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>02:43</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Pressler, Ken Duberstein, James Baker  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 4/26/1988  
Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-451b  
Tape Number: 451  
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Pete Wilson regarding trade bill. Oval Office.  
Time Counter Reading: 02:43-06:27  

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, James Baker, Ken Duberstein  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 4/26/1988  
Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-451c  
Tape Number: 451  
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Bob Kasten regarding trade bill. Oval Office.  
Time Counter Reading: 06:27-09:13  

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Kasten  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 4/27/1988  
Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-451d  
Tape Number: 451  
Title: Photo Op, Signing ceremony for S. 1609 "Relief of James Purvis" with President Reagan and Senator James McClure. Oval Office.  
Time Counter Reading: 09:13-11:48  

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, James McClure, James Purvis, Dorothy Purvis, Brock Adams  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 4/28/1988  
Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-451e  
Tape Number: 451  
Title: Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governing Mayor of Berlin Eberhard Diepgen. Oval Office.  
Time Counter Reading: 11:48-16:19
Title: "American Education: Making It Work" Report, President Reagan receives report from Secretary of Education William Bennett. East Room.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-17:38

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/26/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W238-453
Tape Number: 453
Title: "American Education: Making It Work" Report, President Reagan receives report from Secretary of Education William Bennett. East Room.

Title: State Visit Canada, Roving cuts of arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Mulroney. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-13:53

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, George Shultz, Helena Shultz
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/27/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W240-457a
Tape Number: 457
Title: State Visit Canada, Roving cuts of arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Mulroney. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading: 13:53-17:38

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/27/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W240-457b
Tape Number: 457
Title: State Visit Canada, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Mulroney. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 13:53-17:38

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 4/27/1988
Control Number: 06270-8T-W240-457c
Tape Number: 45
Title
North Portico

Time Counter Reading 17:38-19:13

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W240-457d
Tape Number 457
Title State Visit Canada, Descending grand staircase. Cross Hall

Time Counter Reading 19:13-21:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W240-458a
Tape Number 458
Title State Visit Canada, Toasts by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney at state dinner. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:53

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W240-458b
Tape Number 456
Title State Visit Canada, Entertainment by tenor Bruce Hubbard at state dinner, remarks by President Reagan. East Room

Time Counter Reading 14:53-24:29

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Larry Woodard, Bruce Hubbard, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>4/27/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W240-455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Canada, Main camera coverage of arrival ceremony for Prime minister Brian Mulroney of Canada with remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney. South Lawn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>4/27/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W240-455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Canada, Cut camera from main camera of arrival ceremony. South Lawn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>4/28/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W240-456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Signing Ceremony for HR 5 (Augustus Hawkins-Stafford School Improvement Act), Remarks by President Reagan at signing ceremony. Room 450 OEOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>4/28/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W241-459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan greet Prime Minister and Mila Mulroney for lunch. Diplomatic Entrance. (press question on Noriega)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>4/28/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W237-452a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  4/28/1988

Control Number  06270-8T-W237-452b

Tape Number  452

Title  Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Muscular Dystrophy poster child Michael Neufeldt with family. Oval Office. (gift of jelly beans to President)

Time Counter Reading  01:54-07:15

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Michael Neufeldt, Jerry Lewis, Thomas Petri, Sandra Lewis

---

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  4/28/1988

Control Number  06270-8T-W237-452c

Tape Number  452

Title  Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with officials of J.W. Marriott hotels. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading  07:15-10:47

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Bill Marriott, Butch Cash, Fred Malek, Al Rankin, John Dixon

---

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  4/28/1988

Control Number  06270-8T-W237-452d

Tape Number  452

Title  Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Jim McCrery. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading  10:47-12:59

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Jim McCrery

---

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  4/28/1988

Control Number  06270-8T-W237-452e

Tape Number  452

Title  Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with defense advisory committee for women in the service. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading  12:59-16:06

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Jacquelyn Davis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>4/28/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W242-460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Congressional Gold Medal to Lady Bird Johnson, Remarks by President Reagan at reception. East Room. (Lady Bird Johnson makes remarks also)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-09:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>4/30/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>06270-8T-W243-461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President Reagan's radio address on Trade. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Mark Weinberg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/2/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W253-462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President Reagan's Address to Annual Meeting of United States Chamber of Commerce. DAR Constitution Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-24:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/2/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W253-463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. DAR Constitution Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-08:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Personal Reference       President Reagan

Geographic Reference     Washington, DC

Access Restrictions      None

Date                      5/2/1988

Control Number            1001-8T-W252-471a

Tape Number               471

Title                     Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Harri Holkeri of Finland. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading      00:00-06:00

Sound Type                SD

Personal Reference        President Reagan, Harri Holkeri, Selwa Roosevelt, Rockwell Schnabel, Ake Wihtol, Pauvo Rantanen, George Shultz

Geographic Reference     Washington, DC

Access Restrictions      None

Date                      5/2/1988

Control Number            1001-8T-W252-471b

Tape Number               471

Title                     Tape #1 of President Reagan Photo Op. for Congressman Bob Michel and Chamber of Commerce representatives of his district. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading      06:00-14:55

Sound Type                SD

Personal Reference        President Reagan, Bob Michel, Frank Donatelli

Geographic Reference     Washington, DC

Access Restrictions      None

Date                      5/2/1988

Control Number            1001-8T-W252-472a

Tape Number               472

Title                     Tape #2 of President Reagan Photo Op. for Congressman Bob Michel and Chamber of Commerce representatives of his district. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading      00:00-03:03

Sound Type                SD

Personal Reference        President Reagan, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference     Washington, DC

Access Restrictions      None

Date                      5/3/1988

Control Number            1001-8T-W252-472b

Tape Number               472

Title                     Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Premier of Bermuda John WD Swann. Oval Office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>03:03-05:35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, John WD Swann, Kenneth Richardson, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>5/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W252-472c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Myroslav Cardinal Lubachivsky. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>05:35-12:07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Myroslav Lubachivsky, Rebecca Range, Lisa Jameson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>5/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W252-472d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governor James Martin. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>12:07-14:12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, James Martin, Andrew Card, Don Hodel, Judy Black, Jim Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>5/6/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W252-472e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Alfred Dregger of the West German Bundestag. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>14:12-16:50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Alfred Dregger, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Willy Wimmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>5/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W254-464a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Remarks by President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for Asian Pacific Heritage Week. Roosevelt Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
President Reagan Signs Proclamation Then Answers Questions from Press During Asian Pacific American Heritage Week. Roosevelt Room

Remarks by President Reagan at Drop by Seminar on Religious Rights in the USSR. East Room

Trip to Illinois. President Reagan and Staff Depart on Marine One for Miegs Field. O'Hare International Airport

House

Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives on Marine One and Departs on Air Force One. O'Hare International Airport

Time Counter Reading 05:07-18:37
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/4/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W256-469c
Tape Number 469
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives on Marine One and Departs on Air Force One. O'Hare International Airport

Trip to Illinois. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Members and Guests of National Strategy Forum with Question and Answer. Grand Ballroom Palmer House

Time Counter Reading 18:37-22:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/4/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W256-467
Tape Number 467
Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Members and Guests of National Strategy Forum with Question and Answer. Grand Ballroom Palmer House

Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn (Military Aide with "Football")

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:52
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Thompson
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/4/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W256-466
Tape Number 466
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn (Military Aide with "Football")

Trip to Illinois. President Reagan departs on Marine One. South Lawn (Military Aide with "Football")

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/4/1988
Trip to Illinois. Tape #2. Address by President Reagan to National Strategy Forum with Question and Answer.

Ballroom Palmer House

00:00-08:48

SD

President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Chicago, Illinois

None

5/5/1988

Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Frank Dimondi and family. Oval Office.

00:00-04:46

SD

President Reagan, Frank Dimondi, Jane Dimondi

Washington, DC

None

5/5/1988

Photo Op, President Reagan greeting NCAA hockey champions from Lake Superior State University. Oval Office.

04:46-12:21

SD

President Reagan, Robert Davis, Frank Anzalone, James Roque, Jeff Jackson

Washington, DC

None

5/5/1988

Photo Op, President Reagan receiving first Atlantic salmon of the season from Charles Caron. Oval Office.

12:21-16:08

SD

President Reagan, Charles Caron, Judy Black, Olympia Snowe, Joseph Brennan, Alfred Meister, John McKernan

Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-474d
Tape Number 474
Title Photo Op, National day of prayer signing. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 16:08-26:31

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Tony Hall, Gladys Harrington, Moorhead, Pat Boone, Vonette Bright, Susan Sorenson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-474e
Tape Number 474
Title Photo Op, President Reagan greeting leadership of Hacer. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 26:31-28:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jerry Apodaca, Manuel Oliverez, Raul Yzaguirre, Mario Diaz, Zeke Montes, Luis Nunez, Rita DiMartino

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-473a
Tape Number 473
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Kilgore college women's basketball team. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ernest Barbee, Ralph Hall, Evelyn Blalock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-473b
Tape Number 473
Title Photo Op, President Reagan accepts model of new Air Force One (747). Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 08:36-12:42

Sound Type SD
**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, Lionel Alford, Frank Curtis

**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**  None

**Date**  5/5/1988

**Control Number**  1001-8T-W252-473c

**Tape Number**  473

**Title**  Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with James B. Stockdale chairman of the President's commission on White House fellowship. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading**  12:42-16:44

**Sound Type**  SD

**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, James Stockdale, Sybil Stockdale, Marcy Head

**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**  None

**Date**  5/6/1988

**Control Number**  1001-8T-W257-470

**Tape Number**  470

**Title**  Remarks by President Reagan During Cabinet Briefing Regarding Economic Good News with Question and Answer. Cabinet Room (Don Regan's Book)

**Time Counter Reading**  00:00-05:06

**Sound Type**  SD

**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, Howard Baker, Samuel Pierce

**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**  None

**Date**  5/6/1988

**Control Number**  1001-8T-W252-475a

**Tape Number**  475

**Title**  Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Josip Vrhovec Yugoslav presidency member. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading**  00:00-03:17

**Sound Type**  SD

**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, Josip Vrhovec, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Zivorad Kovacevic, Dusan Stirbac

**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**  None

**Date**  5/6/1988

**Control Number**  1001-8T-W252-475b

**Tape Number**  475

**Title**  Photo Op, Public service recognition week. Oval Office.

**Time Counter Reading**  03:17-07:15
President Reagan, Constance Horner, George Jerome Shaw, Joan Keston

Washington, DC

None

5/6/1988

1001-8T-W252-475c

475

Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" depart via Marine One for Camp David. (in rain) South Lawn.

07:15-13:02

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Washington, DC

None

5/7/1988

1001-8T-W251-476

476

President Reagan's radio address on the INF treaty. Camp David.

00:00-06:16

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Camp David, Maryland

None

5/9/1988

1001-8T-W259-477

477

Remarks by President Reagan at Small Business Week Ceremony. Rose Garden (NOTE: Bad Audio in Beginning, Portion of Ceremony on Master Tape #478) (Press questions on Astrology, Presidents Schedule)

00:00-08:47

President Reagan, George Bush, Ben Cohen, Jerry Greenfield

Washington, DC

None

5/9/1988

1001-8T-W259-478

478

Small Business Week Ceremony. Audio Only Received from WHCA of Ceremony. Audio Tape is to be Used
with Tape #477

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-08:20

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W261-479

**Tape Number** 479

**Title** President Reagan enters and makes remarks the presents Medal of Freedom to Lord Carrington, then Lord Carrington makes remarks. Roosevelt Room.

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-13:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Lady Iona Carrington

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-483a

**Tape Number** 483

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-02:48

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nobuo Mistuning, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Bush

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/9/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W258-483b

**Tape Number** 483

**Title** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Council of Americas. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading** 02:48-07:57

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Rockefeller, George Landau, Howard Baker

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 5/10/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W258-483c
Tape Number 483
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Council of Americas. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 07:57-11:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ted Stevens, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, James Baker, Richard Lugar,
Pamela Turner, George Bush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W258-483d
Tape Number 483
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chinese Vice Premier Tian. Oval Office and Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 14:07-17:29
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jiyun Tian, Han Xu, Vivian Chang, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Colin Powell
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W258-483e
Tape Number 483
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Lord Carrington. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 17:29-18:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Peter Carrington, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W258-483f
Tape Number 483
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Lord Carrington. State Dining Room and Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 18:54-24:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Peter Carrington, George Bush, Howard Baker, Alton Keel, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/11/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W262-480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President’s Dinner Reception, President and Nancy Reagan attend reception and remarks by the President. East Room. (Bad Audio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/11/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W258-484a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Republican Leadership Meeting with Remarks on Endorsement on Republican Nomination. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Question)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, George Bush, Lynn Martin, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Thad Cochran, Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/11/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W258-484b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Soviet Experts. Roosevelt Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>06:50-09:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Michael Armacost, Seweryn Bialer, James Billington, Maurice Friedburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/12/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W258-484c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. Meeting regarding Soviet Jewry. Cabinet Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>09:45-15:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-05:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joe Kroll, Edgar Naylor, Tom Bliley, Mary Gall, Bill Pierce, Peggy Soule, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-485a

Tape Number: 485

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Goodwill Industries. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 05:32-09:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Torri Singletary, David Cooney, Robert Stern, Sheila Brady, Anna Norris, John DeLane

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-485b

Tape Number: 485


Time Counter Reading: 09:22-11:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Solomon, Sonny Montgomery, Charles Jackson, Richard Johnson, Thomas Turnage, Rebecca Range, Walter Krueger

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-485c

Tape Number: 485


Time Counter Reading: 11:52-12:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sincha Dinitz, Malcolm Hoenlein

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-485d

Tape Number: 485


Time Counter Reading: 12:59-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joe Kroll, Edgar Naylor, Tom Bliley, Mary Gall, Bill Pierce, Peggy Soule, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-485e

Tape Number: 485

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Goodwill Industries. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 13:00-13:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Torri Singletary, David Cooney, Robert Stern, Sheila Brady, Anna Norris, John DeLane

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-485f

Tape Number: 485


Time Counter Reading: 13:01-13:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Solomon, Sonny Montgomery, Charles Jackson, Richard Johnson, Thomas Turnage, Rebecca Range, Walter Krueger

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-485g

Tape Number: 485

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>11:52-16:25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Orrin Hatch, Daniel Moynihan, Lane Kirkland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>5/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W258-485e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Baseball Jersey worn in the Movie “The Winning Team” from John Allen. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>16:25-21:07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, John Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>5/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W263-482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>National Safe Kids Week Ceremony (Proclamation 5823), Remarks by President Reagan at ceremony. Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-11:26</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Richard Lyng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>5/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W258-486a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with &quot;Math Counts&quot; Kids. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-04:40</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Education Secretary William Bennett, Nancy Risque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>5/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W258-486b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with &quot;Rex&quot; Greet 50 State Troopers on their Departure for Camp David. South Lawn (President Gives Thumbs up Sign)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>04:40-15:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>5/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W267-487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Meeting with Direct Connection, Remarks by President Reagan then he receives proposal and gifts then departs. East Room. (Children sing to the Reagans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-21:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>5/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W263-488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President Reagan's radio address on Plant closings with advance notice, new jobs and trade bill. Camp David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Camp David, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>5/11/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W262-481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President Reagan’s Remarks at the Republican Congressional Fundraising Dinner “The President’s Dinner” Hall A District of Columbia Convention Center. (good shot of Reagans and Bushes together)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-26:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Shirley Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date 5/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-498a
Tape Number 498
Title Photo Op, Drop by meeting regarding US Drug treatment system. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ian MacDonald
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-498b
Tape Number 498
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Capitol regent's National Federation of Republican women. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:18-10:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-498c
Tape Number 498
Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from Intermarket working group. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 10:02-10:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, James Baker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/17/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-498d
Tape Number 498
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator's Boren and Cohen. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 10:21-11:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Cohen, David Boren, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/18/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W266-498e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Connecticut via Marine One. South Lawn. (Howard Baker talking to press)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>11:48-17:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Howard Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/17/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W268-489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Opening remarks to press by President Reagan regarding INF treaty and trade bill then answers questions regarding Attorney General Meese, President Noriega and astrology. Press Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-18:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/17/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W266-500a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator David Karnes. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, David Karnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/17/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W266-500b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, Drop by Human Rights Activists event. Roosevelt Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:23-04:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  5/16/1988

Control Number  1001-8T-W266-499a

Tape Number  499

Title  Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with the Hoddell family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading  00:00-04:16

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Mr. Hoddell

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  5/17/1988

Control Number  1001-8T-W266-499b

Tape Number  499

Title  Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Israeli Foreign Minister Shimon Peres. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading  04:16-10:11

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Shimon Peres, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  5/17/1988

Control Number  1001-8T-W266-499c

Tape Number  499

Title  Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Shimon Peres. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading  10:11-13:49

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Shimon Peres, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  5/17/1988

Control Number  1001-8T-W266-499d

Tape Number  499

Title  Photo Op, President Reagan departure meeting with Rick Tyrell of WHCA. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading: 13:49-16:36

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rick Tyrell

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 5/18/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-490a
Tape Number: 490
Title: Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives via Air Force One at Connecticut Air National guard ramp then departs on Marine One. Bradley International Airport.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:25

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Hartford, Connecticut
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 5/18/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-490b
Tape Number: 490
Title: Trip to Connecticut, Marine One arrives at US Coast Guard station then departs in motorcade.

Time Counter Reading: 03:26-06:26

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 5/18/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-490c
Tape Number: 490
Title: Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives on deck of the US Coast Guard cutter Vigorous.

Time Counter Reading: 06:27-07:19

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 5/18/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-490d
Tape Number: 490
Title: Trip to Connecticut, Cuts around US Coast Guard cutter Vigorous.
Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives on fantail and greets coast guard members and participates in display presentation. US Coast Guard Cutter "Vigorous."

Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan having lunch in the chief's mess. US Coast Guard Cutter "Vigorous."

Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan on fantail. US Coast Guard Cutter "Vigorous."

Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan departs from US Coast Guard cutter "Vigorous."
Title: Trip to Connecticut, Various cuts of US Coast Guard graduation ceremonies. Nitchem Field.

Date: 5/18/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-490i

Tape Number: 490

Title: Trip to Connecticut, Tape #1 of Coast guard graduating class of 1988. President Reagan addresses class then presents commissions to graduates. Nitchem Field. (President salutes graduates)

Date: 5/18/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-491

Tape Number: 491

Title: Trip to Connecticut, Tape #2 of Coast guard graduating class of 1988, President Reagan presenting commissions, then he receives a class ring. Nitchem Field.

Date: 5/18/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-492

Tape Number: 492

Title: Trip to Connecticut, Tape #2 of Coast guard graduating class of 1988, President Reagan presenting commissions, then he receives a class ring. Nitchem Field.
Title       Trip to Connecticut, Cuts during graduation ceremony. Nitchem Field.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William Lee

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-493b

Tape Number 493

Title Trip to Connecticut, Cuts during graduation ceremony. Nitchem Field.

Time Counter Reading 06:56-07:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-493c

Tape Number 493

Title Trip to Connecticut, Cuts during the anthems. Nitchem Field.

Time Counter Reading 07:34-08:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-493d

Tape Number 493

Title Trip to Connecticut, Benediction and ensigns throwing hats in air. Nitchem Field.

Time Counter Reading 08:36-09:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-493e

Tape Number 493
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives at Bradley International airport and departs on Air Force 1.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>09:34-12:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Hartford, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>5/19/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W269-494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Interview with News Magazines, Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office Study.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Time Counter Reading**                                            | 00:00-21:38                                                                                                 |
| **Sound Type**                                                     | SD                                                                                                           |
| **Personal Reference**                                             | President Reagan                                                                                           |
| **Geographic Reference**                                           | Washington, DC                                                                                                |
| **Access Restrictions**                                            | None                                                                                                         |
| **Date**                                                           | 5/19/1988                                                                                                   |
| **Control Number**                                                 | 1001-8T-W270-495                                                                                            |
| **Tape Number**                                                    | 495                                                                                                          |
| **Title**                                                          | Interview with Foreign Television Journalists, Tape #1 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.       |

| **Time Counter Reading**                                            | 00:00-30:23                                                                                                 |
| **Sound Type**                                                     | SD                                                                                                           |
| **Personal Reference**                                             | President Reagan                                                                                           |
| **Geographic Reference**                                           | Washington, DC                                                                                                |
| **Access Restrictions**                                            | None                                                                                                         |
| **Date**                                                           | 5/19/1988                                                                                                   |
| **Control Number**                                                 | 1001-8T-W270-496                                                                                            |
| **Tape Number**                                                    | 496                                                                                                          |
| **Title**                                                          | Interview with Foreign Television Journalists, Tape #2 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.       |

| **Time Counter Reading**                                            | 00:00-03:56                                                                                                 |
| **Sound Type**                                                     | SD                                                                                                           |
| **Personal Reference**                                             | President Reagan                                                                                           |
| **Geographic Reference**                                           | Washington, DC                                                                                                |
| **Access Restrictions**                                            | None                                                                                                         |
| **Date**                                                           | 5/19/1988                                                                                                   |
| **Control Number**                                                 | 1001-8T-W271-497                                                                                            |
Date 5/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-501c
Tape Number 501
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Johnny Cash and his wife June Carter Cash. Oval Office Study.

Time Counter Reading 05:48-09:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Johnny Cash, June Carter Cash, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W272-502
Tape Number 502
Title Interview with Soviet Television, Tape #1 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Valentin Zorin, Boris Kalyagin
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W272-503
Tape Number 503
Title Interview with Soviet Television, Tape #2 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:19
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Valentin Zorin, Boris Kalyagin
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W273-504a
Tape Number 504
Title Celebration of Cuban Liberation Day, Remarks by President Reagan. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Celebration of Cuban Liberation Day, Photo op with President Reagan and participants. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading: 07:40-11:45

Title

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None


Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:09

Title

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None


Time Counter Reading: 02:09-09:41

Title

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

President Reagan's radio address on Armed forces day. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:33

Title

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/23/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W278-508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Worldnet Address, Remarks by President Reagan to European television on East-West relations, Security of Europe, CSCE agreement, Helsinki final act and human rights. (Taping session) feed from USIA. Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-13:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/23/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W279-509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Pre taping of President Reagan radio address to be broadcast on May 28th. Topic: US/USSR summit. Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/23/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W280-510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>World Trade Week Ceremony, Remarks by President Reagan with awards ceremony and questions asked by Bill Plante of CBS News and Sam Donaldson of ABC News. Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-18:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, C. William Verity, Richard Lyng, Bill Plante, Sam Donaldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/24/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W275-507a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting regarding Task Force on Drugs. Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/24/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W275-507b

Tape Number: 507

Title: Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading: 02:07-05:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Taimi Tellervo Koivisto

Geographic Reference: Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/26/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-513

Tape Number: 513

Title: Trip to Finland. Arrival of Air Force One. Vantaa Airport

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-09:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Taimi Tellervo Koivisto

Geographic Reference: Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/26/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-514a

Tape Number: 514

Title: Trip to Finland. Arrival of Air Force One. Vantaa Airport

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/27/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Finland. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to the Paasikivi Members. Finlandia Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-31:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Helsinki, Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>5/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Finland. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Paasikivi Society Members. Finlandia Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-14:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Helsinki, Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>5/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Vnukovo II Airport. Travel Film, Tape #1 of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev and President Reagan's Remarks at Opening Ceremony at St. George's Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-60:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Lydia Gromyko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Moscow, Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>5/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks on Arrival at St. George’s Hall, Kremlin, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan (Pool Coverage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-60:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/29/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-522a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. First Meeting with President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. St. Catherine's Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/29/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-522b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. Local Color of Kremlin Courtyard, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev Walking Together.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:40-03:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/29/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. Cut Shots of Airport before Arrival of Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-04:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trip to Soviet Union. Arrival of Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 04:55-10:02

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Andrei Gromyko, Lydia Gromyko

Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan deplane and are greeted by President Andrei Gromyko, Lydia Gromyko. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 10:02-13:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko

Trip to Soviet Union. National Anthems are Played and Inspection of Troops. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 13:53-18:12

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko

Trip to Soviet Union. Troops Pass in Review. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 18:12-21:09

Sound Type SD
Trip to Soviet Union. Cuts of Troops before Arrival of Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport

Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan deplane and are greeted by President Andrei Gromyko and Lydia Gromyko. Vnukovo II Airport

Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan Reviews Troops. Vnukovo II Airport

Trip to Soviet Union. National Anthems are played. Vnukovo II Airport
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/29/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-520e

Tape Number: 520

Title: Trip to Soviet Union. Troops Pass in Review. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading: 08:15-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/29/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-520f

Tape Number: 520

Title: Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan watches Troops Pass in Review. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading: 10:45-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/29/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-520g

Tape Number: 520

Title: Trip to Soviet Union. Ceremony ends and President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading: 12:05-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/29/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-521a

Tape Number: 521

Title: Trip to Soviet Union. Cut Shots Inside St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:29

Sound Type: SD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Moscow, Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>5/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-521b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Enter and Greet President Reagan, Nancy Reagan and Pose for Photos. St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:29-04:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Moscow, Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>5/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-521c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's remarks. St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>04:09-14:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Moscow, Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>5/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-521d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan's remarks. St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>14:04-24:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Moscow, Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>5/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-521e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev Exit St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>24:04-26:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Moscow, Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Date         | 5/30/1988               |
| Control Number | 1001-8T-W260-527       |
| Tape Number   | 527                    |
| Title         | Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of receiving line at The Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Moscow, Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Date         | 5/30/1988               |
| Control Number | 1001-8T-W260-528       |
| Tape Number   | 528                    |
| Title         | Trip to Soviet Union. Toast by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Moscow, Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Date         | 5/30/1988               |
| Control Number | 1001-8T-W260-529       |
| Tape Number   | 529                    |
| Title         | Trip to Soviet Union. Toast by President Reagan at Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Jack Matlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Moscow, Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Date         | 5/30/1988               |
| Control Number | 1001-8T-W260-523a      |
Tape Number 523
Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan Arrives at St. Catherine's Hall, greeted by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Grand Kremlin Palace

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-523b
Tape Number 523
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Heads of State Greeting Cabinet Members. St. Catherine's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Time Counter Reading 01:54-02:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-523c
Tape Number 523
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Question and Answer Session with Press. St. Catherine's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Time Counter Reading 02:00-06:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-523d
Tape Number 523
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Photo Op are Beginning of Working Session. St. Catherine's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Time Counter Reading 06:13-08:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/30/1988
Title: Trip to Soviet Union. Local Color of the Kremlin.

Time Counter Reading: 08:30-10:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: None

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/30/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-523e

Tape Number: 523

Geographic Reference: Moscow, Soviet Union

Title: Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan's Remarks to Religious Leaders. Danilov Monastery

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-15:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/30/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-524

Tape Number: 524

Title: Trip to Soviet Union. Cuts at Spaso House.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/30/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-525a

Tape Number: 525

Title: Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are announced and Ambassador Matlock's Remarks. Ballroom of United States Ambassador's House

Time Counter Reading: 01:50-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 5/30/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-525b

Tape Number: 525

Title: Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are announced and Ambassador Matlock's Remarks. Ballroom of United States Ambassador's House
Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-525c
Tape Number 525
Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan Speaks to Soviet Dissidents. Spaso House

Time Counter Reading 07:20-25:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-526
Tape Number 526
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #1 of Receiving Line at The Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, George Shultz, Armand Hammer, Pavel Palazchenko, Eduard Shevardnadze
Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-530a
Tape Number 530
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Shots of Moscow from Press Bus on the Way to the Kremlin.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:51
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-530b
Tape Number 530
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Shots of Press outside General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Office. Kremlin

Time Counter Reading 05:51-06:14
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Moscow, Soviet Union</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/31/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-530c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. Photo Op with President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev in His Office with Remarks. Kremlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>06:14-09:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan Mikhail Gorbachev</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Moscow, Soviet Union</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/31/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-530d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Walk Past Press on Kremlin Grounds on the Way to St. Catherine's Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>09:49-14:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Moscow, Soviet Union</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/31/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-536a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev in Receiving Line at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>00:00-06:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Moscow, Soviet Union</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/31/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-536b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan's Toast at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:14-14:54</td>
<td>5/31/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:54-31:00</td>
<td>5/31/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00:00-00:32</td>
<td>5/31/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00:32-16:17</td>
<td>5/31/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sound Type**  SD

**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Geographic Reference**  Moscow, Soviet Union

**Access Restrictions**  None
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-537c
Tape Number 537
Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan's Remarks after Entertainment at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House
Time Counter Reading 16:17-21:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/31/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-535
Tape Number 535
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan by Students and Faculty. Moscow State University
Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/31/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-531
Tape Number 531
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #1 of Remarks by Cultural Leaders and Art Community Leaders. Fadeyev Central House of Men of Letters and House of Writers.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jack Matlock
Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/31/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-532a
Tape Number 532
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of Remarks by Cultural Leaders and Art Community Leaders. Fadeyev Central House of Men of Letters and House of Writers.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Students and Faculty. Moscow State University

Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Students and Faculty. Moscow State University

Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #1 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan by Students and Faculty. Moscow State University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>6/1/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan Meeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev with American, Soviet Delegation Questions Shouted by Press. St Catherine's Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-07:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Roz Ridgway</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>5/31/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev walking in Red Square and talking to Soviet Citizens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-30:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>6/1/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev Enter Royal Box, Bolshoi Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-04:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>6/1/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W260-543a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Soviet Union. Exteriors of Bolshoi Theatre, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Departing Theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference  Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions  None
Date  6/1/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W260-543b
Tape Number  543
Title  Trip to Soviet Union. Exteriors of Mikhail Gorbachev's Private Dacha.

Time Counter Reading  02:08-03:35

Sound Type  SD
Geographic Reference  Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions  None
Date  6/1/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W260-543c
Tape Number  543
Title  Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan View Red Square at Night. St. Basil's Cathedral

Time Counter Reading  03:35-06:58

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Andrei Gromyko
Geographic Reference  Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions  None
Date  6/1/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W260-560
Tape Number  560
Title  Trip to Soviet Union. Photo Op President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Meeting with Staff on INF Treaty Ratification General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Remarks. Kremlin

Time Counter Reading  00:00-48:11

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Andrei Gromyko
Geographic Reference  Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions  None
Date  6/1/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W260-539a
Title: Trip to Soviet Union. Arriving Guests. St. Vladimir's Hall

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Armand Hammer, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference: Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/1/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-539b

Tape Number: 539

Title: Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Enter, Exchange Articles of Ratification, Sign Instruments of Ratification. St. Vladimir's Hall (INF Treaty)

Time Counter Reading: 06:30-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference: Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/1/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-539c

Tape Number: 539

Title: Trip to Soviet Union. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Remarks after Signing INF Treaty. St. Vladimir's Hall

Time Counter Reading: 09:05-18:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference: Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/1/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-539d

Tape Number: 539

Title: Trip to Soviet Union. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Remarks after Signing INF Treaty. St. Vladimir's Hall

Time Counter Reading: 08:40-30:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions: None
Date 6/1/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-540
Tape Number 540
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #1 of News Conference after President Reagan Enters Ballroom. Spaso House

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz
Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-541
Tape Number 541
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of News Conference by President Reagan. Ballroom Spaso House (Overlap from Tape #1)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:42
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz
Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-548
Tape Number 548
Title Trip to England. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are Greeted by Queen Elizabeth II Then They Enter Sitting Room. Buckingham Palace

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-549a
Tape Number 549
Title Trip to England. Cuts at FCO Quadrangle of Honor Guard Detachment Arriving.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/2/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-549b
Tape Number: 549
Title: Trip to England. President Reagan Arrives, Reviews Honor Guard. FCO Quadrangle

Time Counter Reading: 11:48-22:03
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Charles Price, George Shultz
Geographic Reference: London, England

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/2/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-550a
Tape Number: 550
Title: Trip to England. Cuts of Honor Guard Outside #10 Downing Street.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:50
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference: London, England

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/2/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-550b
Tape Number: 550
Title: Trip to England. Photo Op, President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. #10 Downing Street

Time Counter Reading: 01:50-04:30
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher
Geographic Reference: London, England

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/2/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-550c
Tape Number: 550
Title: Trip to England. Photo Op in England's Cabinet Room. #10 Downing Street

Time Counter Reading: 04:30-06:07
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Colin Powell
Geographic Reference: London, England
Trip to Soviet Union. Ambassador Jack Matlock, President Reagan's Address to Embassy Staff. Spaso House

(Children Singing "Consider Yourself")

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference: Moscow, Soviet Union

Trip to Soviet Union. Cut Shots of St. George's Hall.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Moscow, Soviet Union

Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrival, Greeted by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev. St. George's Hall

Time Counter Reading: 01:22-03:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

Geographic Reference: Moscow, Soviet Union

Trip to Soviet Union. Photo Op. St. George's Hall

Time Counter Reading: 03:43-04:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
Trip to Soviet Union. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Departure Remarks. St. George's Hall

Time Counter Reading: 04:27-09:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mikhail Gorbachev

Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Depart from St. George's Hall with Their Wives.

Time Counter Reading: 09:43-17:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Trip to Soviet Union. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Walks by Press. St. George's Hall

Time Counter Reading: 17:53-18:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Trip to Soviet Union. Local Color of the Kremlin.

Time Counter Reading: 18:59-21:21

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-546
Tape Number 546
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Departure Ceremony. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Lydia Dmitrievna Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-547a
Tape Number 547
Title Trip to England. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive at Heathrow Airport, Greeted By Ambassador Charles Price, Carol Ann Swanson Price Then Board Marine One and Depart

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Ann Swanson Price, Sir Geoffrey Howe, Lady Howe, Lord Beaverbrook, Anthony Acland, Lady Acland

Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-547b
Tape Number 547

Time Counter Reading 09:40-17:66
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Ann Swanson Price

Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-553a
Tape Number 553
Title Trip to England. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address at The Royal Institute of International Affairs.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Charles Price

Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-553b
Tape Number 553
Title Trip to England, President Reagan finishes speech and sits to applause at Guildhall.

Time Counter Reading 05:35-06:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-553c
Tape Number 553
Title Trip to England. Introduction and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's remarks. Guildhall

Time Counter Reading 06:30-11:51

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-553d
Tape Number 553
Title Trip to England. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher is seated. Guildhall

Time Counter Reading 11:51-12:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-553e
Tape Number 553

Time Counter Reading 12:30-14:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-555a
Tape Number 555
Title Trip to England. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to United States Embassy Personnel. Winfield House

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:24
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-555b
Tape Number 555
Title Trip to England. Departure of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Heathrow Airport

Time Counter Reading 06:24-10:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price, George Shultz, Mrs. Shultz
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-556a
Tape Number 556
Title Trip to Soviet Union. Air Force One Arrives. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-556b
Tape Number 556
Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Deplane and Greeted by Vice President George Bush, Barbara Bush, Cabinet. Hanger #33 Andrews AFB
Time Counter Reading: 06:48-07:33
Sound Type: SD
Geographic Reference: Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/3/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-556c
Tape Number: 556
Title: Trip to Soviet Union. Vice President George Bush's Remarks. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading: 07:33-09:58
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush
Geographic Reference: Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/3/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-556d
Tape Number: 556
Title: Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan's Remarks. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading: 09:58-21:13
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush
Geographic Reference: Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/3/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-556e
Tape Number: 556
Title: Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Hanger #3. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading: 21:13-23:13
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference: Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/3/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-554a
Tape Number: 554
Title

Trip to England. Camera Run Off and Cuts before The Event at Winfield House.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:23
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-554b
Tape Number 554

Time Counter Reading 05:23-10:01
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-554c
Tape Number 554

Time Counter Reading 10:01-14:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-554d
Tape Number 554
Title Trip to England. Departure Via Marine One for Heathrow Airport.

Time Counter Reading 14:55-19:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-552
Tape Number 552
Title Trip to England, Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Royal Institute of International Affairs. Guildhall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-551a
Tape Number 551
Title Trip to England. Photo Op President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita with Comments. Winfield House

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:11
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-551b
Tape Number 551
Title Trip to England. Photo Op President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Comments. Winfield House

Time Counter Reading 04:11-06:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-551c
Tape Number 551
Title Trip to England. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to World Institute of International Affairs. Guildhall

Time Counter Reading 06:44-17:24
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher
Geographic Reference London, England
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access Restrictions</th>
<th>None</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>6/4/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W282-579a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Broadcast. Topic: Trip to Soviet Union, Canada Economic Summit, Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>00:00-06:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Date                | 6/6/1988 |
| **Control Number**  | 1001-8T-W282-579b |
| **Tape Number**     | 579 |
| **Title**           | Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jim Kuhn, Kids, His Sister in Law Nancy McGlone. Oval Office |
| **Time Counter Reading** | 06:01-07:19 |
| **Sound Type**      | SD |
| **Personal Reference** | President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Nancy McGlone |
| **Geographic Reference** | Washington, DC |
| **Access Restrictions** | None |

| Date                | 6/6/1988 |
| **Control Number**  | 1001-8T-W283-580 |
| **Tape Number**     | 580 |
| **Title**           | World Gas Conference. President Reagan's Remarks to Conference. Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel |
| **Time Counter Reading** | 00:00-19:44 |
| **Sound Type**      | SD |
| **Personal Reference** | President Reagan |
| **Geographic Reference** | Washington, DC |
| **Access Restrictions** | None |

| Date                | 6/6/1988 |
| **Control Number**  | 1001-8T-W292-581 |
| **Tape Number**     | 581 |
| **Title**           | World Gas Conference. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Conference. Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel |
| **Time Counter Reading** | 00:00-06:42 |
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/8/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W284-582
Tape Number: 582
Title: Regional Press Luncheon. President Reagan Remarks to Press, Question and Answer Session. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-30:31

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/7/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-588a
Tape Number: 588
Title: Photo Op. Economic Summit Planning Group Meeting, Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/8/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-588b
Tape Number: 588
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Winner Ronald Reagan TKE Award. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 03:15-07:15

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Friel, T. J. Schmitz, Bruce Melchart, John Fitzgerald, John Ufheil

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/8/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-588c
Tape Number: 588
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Arthritis Poster Child. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 07:15-12:04
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Lauren Dutton, John Heinz, Betsey Case, Peter Mathon, Curt Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>6/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W288-588d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan, Richard Willard. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>12:04-13:33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>6/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W288-588e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Photo Polish American Congress. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>13:33-19:29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Aloysius Mazewski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>6/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W288-589a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Cybil Shepherd Family. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>04:08-07:17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Cybil Shepherd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>6/9/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W288-589b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan, President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mobutu Sese Seko, George Bush, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Mayidika Nimy
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/10/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-589c
Tape Number: 589
Title: Photo Op. Drop by Briefing for Self Help Leadership. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading: 07:17-23:02
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kimi Gray, Chuck Hobbs, Ed Meese
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/10/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-589d
Tape Number: 589
Title: Photo Op. Economic Summit Planning Group Meeting. Oval Office. (Colin Powell Speaks)

Time Counter Reading: 23:02-24:58
Sound Type: SD
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/9/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W285-583
Tape Number: 583
Title: National Conference on A Drug Free Work Place. President Reagan's Address to Conference. Constitution Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-17:19
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Irwin Lerner
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/9/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W285-584
Tape Number: 584
Title: National Conference on A Drug Free Work Place. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Conference.
Constitution Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-04:30
- **Sound Type**: SD
- **Personal Reference**: President Reagan
- **Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC
- **Access Restrictions**: None
- **Date**: 6/9/1988
- **Control Number**: 1001-8T-W286-585
- **Tape Number**: 585
- **Title**: Interview with Life Magazine. Tape #1 of President Reagan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-31:00
- **Sound Type**: SD
- **Personal Reference**: President Reagan, David Friend
- **Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC
- **Access Restrictions**: None
- **Date**: 6/9/1988
- **Control Number**: 1001-8T-W286-586
- **Tape Number**: 586
- **Title**: Interview with Life Magazine. Tape #2 of President Reagan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-08:41
- **Sound Type**: SD
- **Personal Reference**: President Reagan, David Friend, Marlin Fitzwater
- **Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC
- **Access Restrictions**: None
- **Date**: 6/10/1988
- **Control Number**: 1001-8T-W287-587
- **Tape Number**: 587
- **Title**: Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon. President Reagan's Address at Luncheon, Presents Awards. East Room (President Also Receives Award)

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-31:13
- **Sound Type**: SD
- **Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Arnolta "Mama" Williams, Bobby Trimble
- **Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC
- **Access Restrictions**: None
- **Date**: 6/10/1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-05:45

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Jeanne Bull

**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 6/10/1988

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Time Counter Reading**: 05:45-11:39

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 6/11/1988

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-06:43

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan

**Geographic Reference**: Camp David, Maryland

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 6/12/1988

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001-8T-W290-592</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>White House Tennis Tournament Benefit for Drug Abuse. Various Cuts of Tournament, George Shultz, Tracy Austin, Fahrenkopf playing Tennis. White House Tennis Courts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-18:59

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Tracy Scroggins, Hershel Walker, Vince Van Patten, Dick Van Patten, Tracy Austin, Jimmy Arias, Dennis Ralston, Glen Brenner
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W290-593a

Tape Number: 593

Title: White House Tennis Tournament Benefit for Drug Abuse. Various Shots of Tournament, Group Shot of Participants. White House Tennis Courts

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tracy Austin, Tracy Scroggins, Vince Van Patten, Fess Parker, George Shultz, Catherine Oxenberg, Lee Greenwood, Sugar Ray Leonard

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W290-593b

Tape Number: 593

Title: White House Tennis Tournament Benefit for Drug Abuse. Fess Parker Introduces Nancy Reagan. White House Tennis Courts

Time Counter Reading: 06:58-14:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/13/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W291-594

Tape Number: 594

Title: Annual Meeting of The Atlantic Council. President Reagan's Address to Council. State Department

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-22:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/13/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W291-595

Tape Number: 595

Title: Annual Meeting of The Atlantic Council. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Council. State Department
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-06:56</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>6/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W289-602a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prince Sadrudin Aga Khan. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-03:19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Prince Sadrudin Aga Khan, Colin Powell, Shiri Tahir-Kheli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>6/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W289-602e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>16:25-18:10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, John McCain, Leslie Demille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>6/13/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W289-602f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting Senator Richard Shelby Rick Rush present Commemorative Picture of Olympic Equestrian Event Sailing America's Cup. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>18:10-20:56</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Richard Shelby, Rick Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>6/13/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-603a
Tape Number 603
Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting Senator Richard Shelby Rick Rush present Commemorative Picture of Olympic Equestrian Event America's Cup. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Shelby, Rick Rush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-603b
Tape Number 603
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressmen Bill Archer, Joe Barton Senator John McCain. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 02:00-05:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-603c
Tape Number 603
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Frank Wolf's Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 05:53-08:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Frank Wolf
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-603d
Tape Number 603
Time Counter Reading 08:05-12:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joel Heflet, Bill Lloyd, Joe Lloyd
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date: 6/13/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-603e
Tape Number: 603
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Dennis Hastert Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 12:45-15:01
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Hastert
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/13/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-602b
Tape Number: 602
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Tom Ferguson Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 03:19-06:22
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Ferguson
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/13/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-602c
Tape Number: 602
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting North Atlantic Assembly. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading: 06:22-13:46
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Frank Donatelli, Bill Richardson, William Roth
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/13/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-602d
Tape Number: 602
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Thad Cochran Bruce Brady Family His Wife Presents Bronze Sculpture Named Tanka. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 13:46-16:25
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thad Cochran, Bruce Brady, Mrs. Brady
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/13/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-603

Tape Number: 603

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New Mexico Amigos. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading: 15:01-19:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W293-596a

Tape Number: 596

Title: Working Visit Italy. President Reagan, Prime Minister Ciriaco De Mita. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-08:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Umberto Vattani

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W293-596b

Tape Number: 596

Title: Working Visit Italy. President Reagan Meeting in Cabinet Room, Remarks.

Time Counter Reading: 08:26-14:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ciriaco De Meta, James Baker, George Shultz

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W293-596c

Tape Number: 596

Title: Working Visit Italy. President Reagan Meeting in Cabinet Room, Remarks.

Time Counter Reading: 14:35-15:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-604b
Tape Number: 604
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan at Congressional Meeting (Discussing Nicaragua). Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading: 05:52-08:06
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Bob Michel, Dick Cheney, George Bush, George Shultz
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-604c
Tape Number: 604
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch, Northeast Republican State Chairmen. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading: 08:06-14:43
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gordon Durnil, Karen Stram, Elsie Vartanian
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W295-600
Tape Number: 600
Title: Presidential Scholars Ceremony. President Reagan's Address to Scholars. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-10:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Roma Rowney

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/16/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W296-601

Tape Number: 601

Title: American Coalition for Trade Expansion with Canada. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-14:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/16/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-605a

Tape Number: 605

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting CEO's regarding Canada Free Trade Agreement. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Wachner, Howard Baker, Stanley Gault, James Robinson

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/16/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-605b

Tape Number: 605

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jackie Wolcott, Bob Tuttle. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 04:41-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jackie Wolcott, Bob Tuttle

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/16/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-605c
Tape Number 605
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Pen Pal Lorraine Wagner, Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 06:18-13:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lorraine Wagner
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/17/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W297-606a
Tape Number 606
Title Interview United States Economic Reporters. Interview of President Reagan by Helen Whelen of Business Report for PBS. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helen Whelen
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/22/1987
Control Number 1001-8T-W297-606b
Tape Number 606
Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Touring Dictaphone Plant, Meeting Workers (Tape out of date sequence).

Date 6/17/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W298-607
Tape Number 607
Title USIA International Council Conference Luncheon. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room
Time Counter Reading 15:07-25:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Melbourne, Florida
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/17/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W298-607
Tape Number 607
Title USIA International Council Conference Luncheon. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room
Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:11
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date: 6/18/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W299-608

Tape Number: 608

Title: Radio Show. President Reagan's Weekly Broadcast Topic: Economic Summit. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/18/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W297-617

Tape Number: 617

Title: Nightly Business Report Interview. Interview of President Reagan by Helen Whelen of PBS. Oval Office

(Proprietary Footage from PBS)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Whelen

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/18/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W297-618

Tape Number: 618

Title: CNN's Economic Reporter Interview. President Reagan's Interview with Lou Dobbs. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-14:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Dobbs

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/19/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-562

Tape Number: 562

Title: Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Board Marine One for Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:51

Sound Type: SD
Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive on Air Force One. Lester B. Pearson International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Toronto Summit. Cuts of Honor Guard, Flags Outside Nathan Phillips Square. Toronto City Hall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greeted by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney. Toronto City Hall

Time Counter Reading 03:30-07:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Toronto Summit. President Reagan is Greeted by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Toronto MTCC (Handshake Pool)
Title: Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan enter Toronto City Hall are greeted by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney then Signs Guest Book.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:25

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, George Shultz, James Baker
Geographic Reference: Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/19/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-565b
Tape Number: 565
Title: Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Toronto City Hall, Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney.
Tape Number 565
Title Toronto Summit. Photo Op of G-7 on The Terrace. Toronto Hunt Club
Time Counter Reading 05:11-11:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/19/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-567a
Tape Number 567
Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Hunt Club
Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Brian Mulroney
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/19/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-567b
Tape Number 567
Title Toronto Summit. Cuts of Royal Mounted Police, Press. Hunt Club
Time Counter Reading 00:48-01:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/19/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-567c
Tape Number 567
Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of EEC President Jacques Delors. Hunt Club
Time Counter Reading 01:13-02:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Jacques Delors
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan. Hunt Club

Date: 6/19/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567d
Tape Number: 567
Title: Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan. Hunt Club

Time Counter Reading: 02:18-03:12
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Noboru Takeshita
Geographic Reference: Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/19/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567e
Tape Number: 567
Title: Toronto Summit. Arrival of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of West Germany. Hunt Club

Time Counter Reading: 03:12-04:32
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Helmut Kohl
Geographic Reference: Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/19/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567f
Tape Number: 567
Title: Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of England. Hunt Club

Time Counter Reading: 05:32-05:38
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Margaret Thatcher
Geographic Reference: Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/19/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567g
Tape Number: 567
Title: Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Ciricaco De Mita of Italy. Hunt Club

Time Counter Reading: 05:38-06:50
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Ciricaco De Mita
Geographic Reference: Toronto, Canada
Title: Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Francois Mitterrand of France. Hunt Club
Time Counter Reading: 06:50-07:47
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Francois Mitterrand
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/19/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567i
Tape Number: 567
Title: Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan. Hunt Club
Time Counter Reading: 07:47-09:40
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/19/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-566a
Tape Number: 566
Title: Toronto Summit. Courtesy Meeting President Reagan, President Francois Mitterrand of France. Royal York Hotel
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:43
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand
Geographic Reference: Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 6/19/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-566b
Tape Number: 566
Title: Toronto Summit. Plenary Meeting. MTTC
Time Counter Reading: 06:43-08:25
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, James Baker
Geographic Reference: Toronto, Canada
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>6/20/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W292-568a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan. MTCC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-04:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>6/20/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W292-568b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Toronto Summit. Departure of President Reagan. MTCC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>04:35-08:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>6/20/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W292-568c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Toronto Summit. Photo Op, President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Prior to, Immediately After Signing Ceremony for Science Technology Agreement. Royal York Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>08:04-20:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, George Shultz, Colin Powell, James Baker, Ken Duberstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>6/20/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W292-569a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Toronto Summit. Plenary Session at MTCC. Royal York Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, James Baker, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographic Reference  Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions  None
Date  6/20/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W292-569b
Tape Number  569
Title  Toronto Summit. Arrival of Heads of State. University of Toronto

Time Counter Reading  01:27-08:16
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Ciriaco De Mita, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference  Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions  None
Date  6/20/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W292-569c
Tape Number  569
Title  Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan. University of Toronto (Questions from Press)

Time Counter Reading  08:16-10:07
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions  None
Date  6/20/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W292-569d
Tape Number  569
Title  Toronto Summit. Departure of President Reagan. University of Toronto

Time Counter Reading  10:07-12:25
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference  Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions  None
Date  6/20/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W292-569e
Tape Number  569
Title  Toronto Summit. Departure of Other Heads of State. University of Toronto

Time Counter Reading  12:25-16:07
Sound Type  SD
Toronto Summit. Departure Remarks by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. University of Toronto

Date: 6/20/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-569f
Tape Number: 569
Title: Toronto Summit. Departure Remarks by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. University of Toronto

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Brian Mulroney

Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Sign Science Technology Agreement.

Date: 6/20/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-570a
Tape Number: 570
Title: Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Sign Science Technology Agreement. Royal York Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:02
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Toronto Summit. President Reagan Makes Remarks. Royal York Hotel

Date: 6/20/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-570b
Tape Number: 570
Title: Toronto Summit. President Reagan Makes Remarks. Royal York Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 04:02-06:03
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Toronto Summit. Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Makes Remarks. Royal York Hotel

Date: 6/20/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-570c
Tape Number: 570
Title: Toronto Summit. Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Makes Remarks. Royal York Hotel
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>06:03-10:04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>Noboru Takeshita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date** 6/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-571a

**Tape Number** 571

**Title** Toronto Summit. Group G-7 Photo Op. University of Toronto Courtyard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-02:36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date** 6/20/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-571b

**Tape Number** 571

**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive, Enter Art Gallery.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>02:36-03:36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date** 6/21/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W292-571c

**Tape Number** 571

**Title** Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart from Lester B. Pearson International Airport (Wave from Air Force One)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>03:36-11:34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date: 6/21/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-572a
Tape Number: 572
Title: Toronto Summit. Arrival of Heads of State. Metro Toronto Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:27
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference: Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/21/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-572b
Tape Number: 572
Title: Toronto Summit, Arrival of President Reagan, Question Answer Session with Press. Metro Toronto Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 01:27-02:38
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference: Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/21/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-572c
Tape Number: 572
Title: Toronto Summit. Departure of Heads of State. Metro Toronto Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 02:38-03:24
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Ciriaco De Mita

Geographic Reference: Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/21/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-572d
Tape Number: 572
Title: Toronto Summit. President Reagan has Question, Answer Session with Press. Metro Toronto Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 03:24-04:53
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Toronto, Canada
None

Date
6/21/1988
Control Number
1001-8T-W292-572c
Tape Number
572
Title
Toronto Summit. Departure of Heads of State. Metro Toronto Convention Center

Time Counter Reading
04:53-07:39
Sound Type
SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference
Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions
None

Date
6/21/1988
Control Number
1001-8T-W292-561
Tape Number
561
Title
Toronto Summit. President Reagan's Address to Toronto Economic Summit. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading
00:00-27:53
Sound Type
SD
Personal Reference
President Reagan

Geographic Reference
Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions
None

Date
6/21/1988
Control Number
1001-8T-W292-573
Tape Number
573
Title
Toronto Summit. Tape #1 Reading of Joint Communiqué for The 1988 Toronto Economic Summit by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Roy Thomson Hall

Time Counter Reading
00:00-27:10
Sound Type
SD
Personal Reference
President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference
Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions
None

Date
6/21/1988
Control Number
1001-8T-W292-574
Tape Number
574
Title
Toronto Summit. Tape #2 Reading of Joint Communiqué of The 1988 Economic Summit by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Roy Thomson Hall

Time Counter Reading
00:00-05:28
**Sound Type**  SD  
**Personal Reference**  Brian Mulroney  
**Geographic Reference**  Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions**  None  
**Date**  6/21/1988  
**Control Number**  1001-8T-W292-575  
**Tape Number**  575  
**Title**  Toronto Summit. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Press Conference. Royal York Hotel  

**Time Counter Reading**  00:00-31:10

**Sound Type**  SD  
**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, George Shultz, James Baker  
**Geographic Reference**  Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions**  None  
**Date**  6/21/1988  
**Control Number**  1001-8T-W292-576a  
**Tape Number**  576  
**Title**  Toronto Summit. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Press Conference. Royal York Hotel (overlap from Tape #1)  

**Time Counter Reading**  00:00-08:30

**Sound Type**  SD  
**Personal Reference**  President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference**  Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions**  None  
**Date**  6/21/1988  
**Control Number**  1001-8T-W292-576b  
**Tape Number**  576  
**Title**  Toronto Summit. Departure of President Reagan, Brian Mulroney. Royal York Hotel  

**Time Counter Reading**  08:30-10:30

**Sound Type**  SD  
**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
**Geographic Reference**  Toronto, Canada  
**Access Restrictions**  None  
**Date**  6/21/1988  
**Control Number**  1001-8T-W292-577  
**Tape Number**  577  
**Title**  Toronto Summit. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to The Empire Club. Royal York Hotel
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>09:42-11:02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>6/21/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W292-578e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Toronto Summit. Remarks by unidentified man to the Empire Club. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>11:02-11:33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Brian Mulroney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>6/21/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W292-578f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Toronto Summit. Prime Minister Brian Mulroney Speaks, Introduces President Reagan. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>11:33-19:57</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>6/21/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W292-578g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Toronto Summit. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>19:57-22:30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date 6/22/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W300-609a
Tape Number 609
Title Business Roundtable Dinner. President Reagan Arrives for Meeting. Capitol Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/22/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W300-609b
Tape Number 609
Title Business Roundtable Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting. Capitol Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 02:10-24:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/22/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W303-615a
Tape Number 615
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting INF Inspection Team. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:14
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/22/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W303-615b
Tape Number 615
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting reporters of Hurriyet Newspaper. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:14-07:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Sedat Ergin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date: 6/22/1988

**Control Number:** 1001-8T-W303-615c

**Tape Number:** 615

**Title:** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Marie Agnes, Carolyn Worley of Chief of Staff Howard Baker’s Office. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading:** 07:36-12:20

**Sound Type:** SD

**Personal Reference:** President Reagan, Marie Agnes, Carolyn Worley

**Geographic Reference:** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions:** None

---

Date: 6/23/1988

**Control Number:** 1001-8T-W303-615d

**Tape Number:** 615

**Title:** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New Air Force Presidential Aide Major Gary Dylewski. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading:** 12:20-14:10

**Sound Type:** SD

**Personal Reference:** President Reagan, Gary Dylewski

**Geographic Reference:** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions:** None

---

Date: 6/23/1988

**Control Number:** 1001-8T-W303-615e

**Tape Number:** 615

**Title:** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Life Time Achievement Award Recipients from Puerto Rico. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading:** 14:10-19:55

**Sound Type:** SD

**Personal Reference:** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Miriam Colon Valle

**Geographic Reference:** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions:** None

---

Date: 6/23/1988

**Control Number:** 1001-8T-W303-615f

**Tape Number:** 615

**Title:** Photo Op. Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to George Gershwin, Ira Gershwin. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading:** 19:55-25:51

**Sound Type:** SD

**Personal Reference:** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference:** Washington, DC
Running text
Tape Number 610
Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Robert Hawke. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 06:54-09:33
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Hawke, George Shultz, James Baker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W301-610c
Tape Number 610
Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan, Prime Minister Robert Hawke Walk Along Colonnade to Lunch.

Time Counter Reading 09:33-10:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Hawke
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W301-610d
Tape Number 610
Title Working Visit Australia. Mix Mingle Before Lunch. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 10:50-11:03
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Hawke, James Baker, George Shultz, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W301-610e
Tape Number 610
Title Working Visit Australia. Working Lunch. Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 11:03-13:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Hawke. Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, James Baker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/23/1988

Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:18

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Stephen R. Chealander

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W303-616b

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Maronite Patriarch Sfeir. Oval Office (Tree Presentation)

Time Counter Reading 06:19-10:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Maronite Patriarch Sfeir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W303-616c

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo, Young President's Organization. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 10:51-20:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W307-620a

Title 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Ford's Theater.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, Jim Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/24/1988

Time Counter Reading: 01:51-05:17

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frankie Hewitt, James Stewart

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/24/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W307-620
Tape Number: 620
Title: 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. Frankie Hewitt's remarks. Ford's Theater

Time Counter Reading: 05:17-07:26

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Frankie Hewitt

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/24/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W307-620c
Tape Number: 620
Title: 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. Frankie Hewitt's remarks. Ford's Theater

Time Counter Reading: 07:26-07:48

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: James Stewart

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/24/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W307-620d
Tape Number: 620
Title: 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. James Stewart's Remarks. Ford's Theater

Time Counter Reading: 07:26-07:48

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Frankie Hewitt

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/24/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W307-620e
Tape Number: 620

Time Counter Reading: 07:48-17:12

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Former POW's Recognition. Defense Secretary Frank Carlucci's Remarks. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Frank Carlucci

Former POW's Recognition. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive. President Proceeds to Podium Makes Remarks. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 01:32-12:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain, Frank Carlucci

Former POW's Recognition. Presentation of Medals. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 12:09-14:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain

Former POW's Recognition. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 14:54-15:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Washington, DC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>6/24/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W302-625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Cuts of President Reagan’s Remarks at Former POW’s Recognition. South Lawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Washington, DC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>6/25/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W306-619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Drugs. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Washington, DC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>6/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W308-623a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Turkey. Roving Cut Camera of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-12:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit, Selwa Roosevelt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Washington, DC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>6/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W308-623b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Turkey. President’s Reagan Kenan Evren Meeting. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>12:20-19:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Kenan Evren</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: State Visit Turkey. President's Reagan, Kenan Evren Meeting in The Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading: 19:44-23:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenan Evren, James Baker, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/27/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-623c

Tape Number: 623

Title: State Visit Turkey. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Kenan Evren and daughter Senay Gurvit.

Diplomatic Entrance

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/27/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-624a

Tape Number: 624

Title: State Visit Turkey. Descending Grand Staircase. White House

Time Counter Reading: 02:05-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Mrs. Evren

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/27/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-624b

Tape Number: 624

Title: State Visit Turkey. Toasts by President Reagan at State Dinner. (Outside) Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading: 04:07-07:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan
**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC
**Access Restrictions**  None

**Date**  6/27/1988
**Control Number**  1001-8T-W308-624d
**Tape Number**  624
**Title**  State Visit Turkey. Toasts by President Kenan Evren at State Dinner. (Outside) Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading**  07:21-13:26
**Sound Type**  SD
**Personal Reference**  Maureen Reagan, Kenan Evren, Nancy Reagan

**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC
**Access Restrictions**  None
**Date**  6/27/1988
**Control Number**  1001-8T-W308-624e
**Tape Number**  624
**Title**  State Visit Turkey. Entertainment by Classical Guitarist Christopher Parkening. (Outside) South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading**  13:26-23:01
**Sound Type**  SD
**Personal Reference**  Christopher Parkening

**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC
**Access Restrictions**  None

**Date**  6/27/1988
**Control Number**  1001-8T-W308-624f
**Tape Number**  624
**Title**  State Visit Turkey. President Reagan's Remarks after Entertainment. (Outside) South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading**  23:01-25:42
**Sound Type**  SD
**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Christopher Parkening

**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC
**Access Restrictions**  None
**Date**  6/27/1988
**Control Number**  1001-8T-W308-621
**Tape Number**  621
**Title**  State Visit Turkey. President Reagan and President Kenan Evren’s Remarks and reviewing troops at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

**Time Counter Reading**  00:00-25:02
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W308-622</td>
<td>1001-8T-W311-630a</td>
<td>1001-8T-W311-630b</td>
<td>1001-8T-W311-630c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sound Type**  SD  SD  SD  SD


**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC  Washington, DC  Washington, DC  Washington, DC

**Time Counter Reading**  00:00-16:01  00:00-02:43  02:43-05:26  02:43-05:26
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Defense Minister Yitzhak Rabin of Israel. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 05:26-08:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Rabin, Moshe Arad, Amos Yaron, David Ivry, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/28/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-630d

Tape Number: 630


Time Counter Reading: 08:26-11:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Lois Herrington

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/29/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-630e

Tape Number: 630

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Departs via Marine One Helicopter for Florida. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 11:26-14:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/29/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W304-627a

Tape Number: 627

Title: Trip to Florida. Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan Shaking Hands. Miami International Airport

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 6/29/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W304-627b
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>627</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Florida. President Reagan Meeting Cuban American Leaders. Omni International Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:54-19:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Miami, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>6/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W304-627c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Congressman Connie Mack. International Ballroom Omni International Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>19:58-30:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Miami, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>6/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W304-627d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs from Miami International Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>30:42-31:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Miami, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>6/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W304-628a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Florida. Arrival of President Reagan. International Ballroom Omni International Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Miami, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Luncheon for Congressman Connie Mack.

International Ballroom Omni International Hotel

Time Counter Reading 02:38-31:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Connie Mack

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None
Campbell

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  6/30/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W311-631c
Tape Number  631
Title  Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for National Seat Belt Use Week. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  06:12-11:39
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Philip Hazeltine, Susan Akin Saxton, Jim Johnston

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  6/30/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W311-631d
Tape Number  631
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Robert Michel. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading  11:39-18:44
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Robert Michel, Carl Pursell, Ian MacDonald

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  6/30/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W311-632a
Tape Number  632
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Coach Pat Riley, Chris Riley of the Los Angeles Lakers. Oval Office (Lakers Tee Shirt, Hat, Book)

Time Counter Reading  00:00-05:33
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Pat Riley, Chris Riley

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  6/30/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W311-632b
Tape Number  632
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Patsy Faoro Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  05:33-07:49
Sound Type  SD
**Personal Reference**  
President Reagan, Patsy Faoro

**Geographic Reference**  
Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**  
None

**Date**  
6/30/1988

**Control Number**  
1001-8T-W311-632c

**Tape Number**  
632

**Title**  

**Time Counter Reading**  
07:49-16:07

**Sound Type**  
SD

**Personal Reference**  
President Reagan, Teresa Anderson, Robert Dolack, Amy Fite, David Poe, Shelly Taylor, Rolf Craft

**Geographic Reference**  
Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**  
None

**Date**  
6/30/1988

**Control Number**  
1001-8T-W311-632d

**Tape Number**  
632

**Title**  
Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Multiple Sclerosis Mother, Father of Year. Oval Office (Cake Presented to The President)

**Time Counter Reading**  
16:07-21:03

**Sound Type**  
SD

**Personal Reference**  
President Reagan, Shelli Breed, Donald L. Towslee, Daniel Travanti, Thor Hanson

**Geographic Reference**  
Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**  
None

**Date**  
7/1/1988

**Control Number**  
1001-8T-W310-629

**Tape Number**  
629

**Title**  
Signing Ceremony for HR 2470 (Medicare catastrophic Coverage Act. President Reagan's at Ceremony. Rose Garden

**Time Counter Reading**  
00:00-07:16

**Sound Type**  
SD

**Personal Reference**  
President Reagan, Henry Waxman, Otis Bowen, Lloyd Bentsen, John Dingell

**Geographic Reference**  
Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**  
None

**Date**  
7/1/1988

**Control Number**  
1001-8T-W311-633

**Tape Number**  
633

**Title**  
Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn (Press Question on
Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W313-635
Tape Number 635
Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: July 4th, Resignation of Howard Baker, Administration Agenda. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:27

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W313-636
Tape Number 636
Title Chapel Groundbreaking. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan participate in groundbreaking Ceremony. Camp David (The Reagan's Pray)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:27

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/4/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W312-634
Tape Number 634
Title Arrival from Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive at White House and the President Answers Questions from The Press on Shooting Down of Iranian Airliner. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Rex the dog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/5/1988
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Stellini of Malta, Vejjajiva of Thailand, Wa Katana of Zaire, Jimenez of Costa Rica, Park of Republic of Korea, Ndong of Equatorial Guinea, Nata of Benin. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-17:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Salv J. Stellini, Vitthya Vejjajiva, Mushobekwa Kalimba Wa Katana, Danilo Jimenez, Tong-Jin Park, Damaso Obiang Ndong, Theophile Nata

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/5/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-637b

Tape Number: 637

Title: Photo Op. Vice President George Bush Arrives at Walter Reed Army Hospital on Marine Two.

Time Counter Reading: 17:45-18:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/5/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-637c

Tape Number: 637

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Arrives at Walter Reed Army Hospital Helicopter Pad The Departs in Limousine Motorcade.

Time Counter Reading: 18:15-20:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/5/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-637d

Tape Number: 637

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Departs from Walter Reed Army Hospital on Marine One.

Time Counter Reading: 20:35-22:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>7/5/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W316-640a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>PBS Interview on The Election Process. Interview of President Reagan. Map Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-17:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>7/5/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W316-640b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Departure for Walter Reed Army Hospital. President Reagan Departs from South Lawn to Visit President Duarte of El Salvador.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>17:26-21:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>7/5/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W317-641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Conservative Political Leaders Meeting. President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders. Room 450 OEOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-15:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Ken Duberstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>7/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W318-642a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Greet Cast, Crew of Les Miserables. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan to Presidential Box. Kennedy Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Paul Laxalt, Mrs. Laxalt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Greet Cast, Crew of Les Miserables. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Cast, Crew Back Stage, Then They Sing Happy Birthday to Nancy Reagan, present a Cake. Kennedy Center

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Photo Op. President Reagan Receives "Others" Award from Salvation Army. Oval Office

President Reagan, Andrew Miller, Ernest Miller

Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Tom Griscom Family. Oval Office

President Reagan, Tom Griscom

Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Drop by Reception for Tom Griscom. Roosevelt Room

President Reagan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Tom Griscom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W315-639d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan meeting 1988 Indy 500 Winner Rick Mears. Oval Office (President Receives a Driving Suit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>12:15-16:37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Rick Mears, Christyn Mears, Randal McDonald, Richard Lugar, William Thomas, Rebecca Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W319-643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Drop by GOPAC Reception. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks at Reception. East Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-18:35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Newt Gingrich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W315-638a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. Staff Meeting Time, Vice President George Bush, Ben Oglesby, Ken Duberstein. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-03:18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, George Bush, Ben Oglesby, Ken Duberstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W315-638b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Staff Member Constance Heckman. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:18-06:11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan, Vice President George Bush on Patio Outside Oval Office, Walking Down Colonnade

Time Counter Reading: 06:11-11:25

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan, Vice President George Bush having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading: 11:25-12:44

Title: Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Resignation of Ed Meese, Just Say No to Drugs.

Oval Office
Date: 7/11/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W323-645

Tape Number: 645

Title: Fundraiser for Senator David Karnes. President Reagan Remarks at Fundraiser. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-16:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Davis Karnes

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/11/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-660a

Tape Number: 660

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador in oval office then the President meets the Duarte Family

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Jacqueline Tillman, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/11/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-660b

Tape Number: 660


Time Counter Reading: 07:30-10:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey, Warren Rudman, Judd Gregg, Robert Smith, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/11/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-660c

Tape Number: 660

Title: Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 10:16-12:26

Sound Type: SD

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-660d

Tape Number: 660

Title: Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting regarding Drought. Cabinet Room (Richard Lyng Remarks)

Time Counter Reading: 12:26-15:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-660e

Tape Number: 660

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Tom Burnham, Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 15:46-17:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Burnham

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W324-646a

Tape Number: 646

Title: Working Visit Kuwait. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Crown Price Sa’d al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah of Kuwait. Oval Office (Question by Helen Thomas)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sa’d al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah of Kuwait, Helen Thomas, John Whitehead, Colin Powell, Saud Nasser Al-Sabah

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W324-646b

Tape Number: 646

Title: Working Visit Kuwait. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Crown Price Sa’d al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah Al-Sabah. Cabinet Room
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>08:00-10:02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Crown Prince Sa’d al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, John Whitehead, Colin Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>7/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W324-646c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Working Visit Kuwait. Reception in State Dining Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>10:02-13:40</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Crown Prince Sa’d al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Selwa Roosevelt, Colin Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>7/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W324-646d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Working Visit Kuwait. Lunch in Family Dining Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>03:40-16:00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Crown Prince Sa’d al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>7/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W324-647a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Working Visit Kuwait. President Reagan Makes Remarks. East Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-04:36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>7/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W324-647b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Working Visit Kuwait. Departure Remarks by Prime Minister Crown Prince Sa’d al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Time Counter Reading 04:36-15:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W325-648a
Tape Number 648
Title Announcement of New Attorney General. Announcement by President Reagan of Nomination of Governor Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General. Press Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W325-648b
Tape Number 648
Title Announcement of New Attorney General. Press Has Question Answer Session President Reagan. Press Room

Time Counter Reading 03:08-03:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W325-648c
Tape Number 648
Title Announcement of New Attorney General. Governor Richard Thornburg's Remarks. Press Room

Time Counter Reading 03:53-04:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Richard Thornburg
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W325-648d
Tape Number 648
Title Announcement of New Attorney General. Question answer as President Reagan departs. Press Room
Time Counter Reading: 04:48-05:20

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 7/12/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W325-648e
Tape Number: 648
Title: Announcement of New Attorney General. Richard Thornburg has Question Answer Session with Press. Press Room

Time Counter Reading: 05:20-05:48

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Richard Thornburg

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 7/13/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W326-649a
Tape Number: 649
Title: Meeting Farm Leaders. President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-08:54

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 7/13/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W326-649b
Tape Number: 649
Title: Meeting Farm Leaders. President Dean Kleckner Makes Remarks to Leaders. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading: 08:54-11:31

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Dean Kleckner

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 7/13/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W326-649c
Tape Number: 649
Title: Meeting Farm Leaders. Gift of Hat, Umbrella to President Reagan. Roosevelt Room
Time Counter Reading 11:31-15:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W326-649d
Tape Number 649
Title Meeting Farm Leaders. President Reagan's Question, Answer Session, Press. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 15:05-16:21

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W327-651a
Tape Number 651
Title Captive Nations Day Proclamation. Cuts of Ceremony. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:37

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W327-651b
Tape Number 651
Title Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan Has Question, Answer Session, Press. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 02:37-03:36

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W327-650a
Tape Number 650
Title: Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan enters makes remarks. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-13:00

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/13/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W327-650b
Tape Number: 650
Title: Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading: 03:00-14:00

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/13/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W327-650c
Tape Number: 650
Title: Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan departs and shakes hands. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading: 14:00-17:36

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/13/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-661a
Tape Number: 661
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Eddie Fenech Adami of Malta. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eddie Fenech Adami, Selwa Roosevelt, John Whitehead, John Camilleri, Vincent Tabone

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/13/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-661b
Tape Number 661
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Nell Carter. Oval Office (Prior to Meeting The President Nell Carter signs Easter Eggs for Hunt, Vice President Bush Also Present, Cabinet Room)

Time Counter Reading 02:00-04:41
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nell Carter, George Bush, Luther Henderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W314-657
Tape Number 657
Title Trip to Iowa. Cuts of President Reagan' Address to Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce. Palmer College Auditorium and Departure via Air Force One

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W314-658a
Tape Number 658
Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan's Address at Lunch Hosted by Radio Station WOC Plus Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce. Palmer College Auditorium

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Vickie Palmer Miller
Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W314-658b
Tape Number 658
Title Trip to Iowa. Presentation to President Reagan of the Front Page News of His Visit. Palmer College Auditorium

Time Counter Reading 24:00-25:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W314-653a
Tape Number 653
Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of Air Force One Then President Reagan, Agriculture Secretary Richard Lyng Board Marine
Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Jim Thompson, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference Marion, Illinois

Access Restrictions None
Date 7/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W314-653b
Tape Number 653
Title Trip to Illinois. Air to Air video (Good), President Reagan viewing Drought Damage from helicopter. Views of fields in Southern Illinois.
Time Counter Reading 03:30-12:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Marion, Illinois

Access Restrictions None
Date 7/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W314-653c
Tape Number 653
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives at State Fairgrounds, Inspects Drought Stricken Soybean, Cornfield, Quest
ion Answer Session Press.
Time Counter Reading 12:00-18:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Thompson
Geographic Reference Du Quoin, Illinois

Access Restrictions None
Date 7/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W314-652a
Tape Number 652
Title Trip to Illinois. Marine One helicopter lands. South Lawn
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Trip to Illinois. President Reagan boards Marine One helicopter. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading: 01:50-06:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Dr. Hutton, Marlin Fitzwater


Time Counter Reading: 00:00-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Trip to Illinois. Aerial Shots of Marine One Flying Over Illinois Farm Land.

Time Counter Reading: 05:14-07:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs from Marion Illinois.

Time Counter Reading: 07:47-10:21

Sound Type: SD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan, James Thompson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Marion, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W314-655a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan at Illinois State Fairgrounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Du Quoin, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W314-655b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks to Illinois Agriculture Officials, Farmers. Illinois State Fairgrounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:50-11:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Richard Lyng</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Du Quoin, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W314-656a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Iowa. Arrival of Air Force One. Quad Cities Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-03:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan, Richard Lyng</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Davenport, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W314-656b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Iowa. President Reagan Participates in WOC Radio Station Dedication, President Remarks on His Radio Career.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:19-14:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Vickie Palmer Miller

Geographic Reference  Davenport, Iowa
Access Restrictions  None
Date  7/14/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W314-656c
Tape Number  656
Title  Trip to Iowa, Interview of President Reagan in Broadcast Studio of WOC Radio Station. (President Talks About Radio Career)

Time Counter Reading  14:41-24:36
Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Mark Minnick
Geographic Reference  Davenport, Iowa
Access Restrictions  None
Date  7/15/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W328-659a
Tape Number  659
Title  1988 Medal of Science Technology. President Reagan's remarks at Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading  00:00-07:15
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, C. William Verity, William Graham
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  7/15/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W328-659b
Tape Number  659
Title  1988 Medal of Science Technology. Presentation of Medals for Technology. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading  07:15-11:15
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, C. William Verity, William Graham
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  7/15/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W328-659c
Tape Number  659
Title  1988 Medals of Science Technology. Presentation of Science Medals Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading  11:15-19:46
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, C. William Verity, William Graham, Maurice Hilleman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/15/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W321-661c
Tape Number 661
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting United Nations Secretary General Perez de Cuellar. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:41-09:06
Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, Joseph Verner Reed

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/15/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W321-661d
Tape Number 661
Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Secretary General Perez de Cuellar having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 09:06-13:51
Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, John Whitehead, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Vernon Walters, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W329-662
Tape Number 662
Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: The Economy. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:18
Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, John Peschong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/17/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W320-663
Tape Number 663
Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan depart via Marine One Helicopter for trip to California. South Lawn (Good Shot of Them waving)
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan depart Air Force One, Board Marine One for Ranch. Pt. Mugu NAS.

Date: 7/17/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W320-664a

Tape Number: 664

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Pt. Mugu NAS (President motions to Press He cannot hear)

Date: 7/24/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W320-664b

Tape Number: 664

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Dr. Hutton

Geographic Reference: Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions: None

Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Pt. Mugu NAS (President motions to Press He cannot hear)

Date: 7/23/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W320-665

Tape Number: 665

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference: Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions: None

Title: Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Democratic Convention. Rancho Del Cielo

Date: 7/25/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W320-664a

Tape Number: 664

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference: Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 7/25/1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-8T-W331-666a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>American Legion Boys Nation. President Reagan Greets Boys Nation. Rose Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-07:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/25/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W331-666b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>American Legion Boys Nation. Nancy Reagan at window, Boys Nation Singing. Rose Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:33-08:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/25/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W332-667a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Roosevelt Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/25/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W332-667b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan Signs Bill. Roosevelt Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>06:00-07:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, James Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/25/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date  7/26/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W338-678b
Tape Number  678
Title  Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Meeting, Cabinet Room (Press Questions)

Time Counter Reading  01:39-11:38
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Dick Cheney, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date  7/26/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W338-679a
Tape Number  679
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Korean War Veterans, Signs Proclamation. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  00:00-06:49
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Richard Stilwell, John Kenney, Edward Borcherdt, Fred Cherry, Thomas Dehne, Conrad Hausman, James McKevitt, Raymond Davis, William Armstrong

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date  7/26/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W338-679b
Tape Number  679
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Bill Archer. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  06:49-08:312
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Bill Archer, Dan Crippen

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date  7/26/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W338-679c
Tape Number  679
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congresswoman Beverly B. Byron. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 08:31-10:48

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Beverly B. Byron, Arthur Morgan, Alma Morgan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-679d
Tape Number 679
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman John T. Myers. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 10:48-12:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John T. Myers, Howard Diesslin, Miki Diesslin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-679e
Tape Number 679
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Jack Davis Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:15-14:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jack Davis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-679f
Tape Number 679
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Ted Stevens Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 14:34-16:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ted Stevens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-679g
Tape Number 679
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Frank Murkowski. Oval Office
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>16:34-17:37</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Frank Murkowski, Ted Stevens, Don Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W338-679h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Sharon German of the Minnesota MADD Office. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>17:37-19:27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Sharon German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W333-669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>&quot;Take Pride in America&quot; Awards. President Reagan's remarks at Ceremony. South Lawn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-09:41</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Don Hodel, Richard Lyng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W338-678c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Naval Commander Jim Broaddus Family, Commanding Officer of Camp David. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>11:38-19:17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Jim Broaddus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W334-671a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Working Visit Hungary. President Reagan's Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-04:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W334-671b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Working Visit Hungary. General Secretary Karly Grosz's Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>04:19-09:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Karoly Grosz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W334-670a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Working Visit Hungary. President Reagan Meeting General Secretary Prime Minister Karoly Grosz of Hungary. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-07:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Karoly Grosz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W334-670b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Working Visit Hungary. Meeting in Cabinet Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:27-11:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, George Shultz, James Baker, William Verity, Colin Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>7/27/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Control Number: 1001-8T-W334-670c  
Tape Number: 670  
Title: Working Visit Hungary. Pre Lunch Reception. State Dining Room  
Time Counter Reading: 11:59-14:35  
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Colin Powell, George Shultz, James Baker  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 7/27/1988  

Control Number: 1001-8T-W334-670d  
Tape Number: 670  
Title: Working Visit Hungary. Working Lunch Remarks at Beginning of Lunch. Family Dining Room  
Time Counter Reading: 14:35-17:12  
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, George Shultz, Colin Powell, James Baker  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 7/28/1988  

Control Number: 1001-8T-W335-674a  
Tape Number: 674  
Title: Student Congress on Evangelism. Cuts of President Reagan's Arrival Then is Introduced. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center  
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:26  
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 7/28/1988  

Control Number: 1001-8T-W335-674b  
Tape Number: 674  
Title: Student Congress on Evangelism. Pledge of Allegiance. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center  
Time Counter Reading: 02:26-02:42  
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None
Date 7/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W335-674c
Tape Number 674
Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Cuts of Audience During President Reagan's Remarks, During Prayer Song.
Hall "A" Washington Convention Center
Time Counter Reading 02:42-09:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-680a
Tape Number 680
Title Photo Op. President Reagan having photo with his relatives. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-680b
Tape Number 680
Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo with departing US Secret Service Agent and Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 06:45-09:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions Closed B-7

Date 7/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-680c
Tape Number 680
Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Republican Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room
Time Counter Reading 09:08-12:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Mark Hatfield, Bob Michel, Ted Stevens
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-680d
Tape Number 680
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Tom Pernice of White House Advance Office. Study

Time Counter Reading 12:18-19:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Tom Pernice

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-681a
Tape Number 681
Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives briefing on The HIV Commission Report. President's Study

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ian MacDonald, Nancy Risque, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-681b
Tape Number 681
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Franz Josef Strauss of West Germany. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 02:22-06:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Franz Josef Strauss, John Whitehead, Juergen Ruhfus, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-681c
Tape Number 681
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Foreign Minister Yaqub Khan of Pakistan. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:04-08:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Yaqub Khan, Jamshied Marker
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  7/29/1988

Control Number  1001-8T-W338-681d

Tape Number  681

Title  Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart on Marine One for Camp Davis. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading  08:21-13:49

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  7/28/1988

Control Number  1001-8T-W335-673

Tape Number  673

Title  Student Congress on Evangelism. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Time Counter Reading  00:00-17:41

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  7/28/1988

Control Number  1001-8T-W335-672a

Tape Number  672

Title  Student Congress on Evangelism. Arrival of President Reagan. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Time Counter Reading  00:00-02:40

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  7/28/1988

Control Number  1001-8T-W335-672b

Tape Number  672

Title  Student Congress on Evangelism. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center
Time Counter Reading 02:40-31:09

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W336-675
Tape Number 675
Title Address to Future Farmers of America. Address by President Reagan to Future Farmers Then Plaque is Presented by Farmer President Kelli Evans. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Kelli Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W337-677
Tape Number 677
Title National League of POW/MIA Families. Cuts of Families Listening to Address by President Reagan at Annual Meeting. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:40

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W337-676a
Tape Number 676
Title National League of POW/MIA Families. Address by President Reagan to 19th Annual Meeting. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W337-676b
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>676</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>National League of POW/MIA Families. Painting of The President is Presented to President Reagan. Grand Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>J. W. Marriott Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>15:42-21:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Date       | 7/30/1988 |
| Control Number | 1001-8T-W330-682 |
| Tape Number | 682 |
| Title       | Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Nicaragua, Contras. Camp David |
| Time        | 00:00-06:28 |
| Sound Type  | SD |
| Personal Reference | President Reagan, Nancy Reagan |
| Geographic Reference | Camp David, Maryland |
| Access Restrictions | None |

| Date       | 8/1/1988 |
| Control Number | 1001-8T-W341-683a |
| Tape Number | 683 |
| Title       | Congratulate Easter High School Choir. Performance by Choir. East Room |
| Time        | 00:00-08:51 |
| Sound Type  | SD |
| Personal Reference | President Reagan |
| Geographic Reference | Washington, DC |
| Access Restrictions | None |

| Date       | 8/1/1988 |
| Control Number | 1001-8T-W341-683b |
| Tape Number | 683 |
| Title       | Congratulate Eastern High School Choir. President Reagan's remarks. East Room |
| Time        | 08:51-14:32 |
| Sound Type  | SD |
| Personal Reference | President Reagan |
| Geographic Reference | Washington, DC |
| Access Restrictions | None |
Date 8/1/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W342-683c
Tape Number 683
Title Domestic Policy Council Meeting. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 14:32-16:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ed Meese, Frank Donatelli, Otis Bowen, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

---

Date 8/1/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W343-684
Tape Number 684
Title Fundraiser for Senator Bill Roth. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraiser. Atrium of The National Building Museum

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bill Roth
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

---

Date 8/1/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-691a
Tape Number 691
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President George Vassiliou of Cyprus. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Vassiliou, George Iacovou, John Whitehead, Andrew Jacovides
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

---

Date 8/1/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-691b
Tape Number 691
Title Photo Op. President Reagan’s Remarks at Luncheon, State Legislative Leaders. regarding Elections of Republican Senate, Congress

Time Counter Reading 03:12-12:06
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Toni Jennings, Joe Lane, Ken Maddy, Richard Cessar, Jubelirer, Aldo DeAngelis
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/1/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-691c
Tape Number 691
Title Photo Op. Cabinet Briefing, President Reagan's Remarks, Don Hodel regarding Forest Fires in Yellowstone National Park, Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:06-13:37
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Don Hodel
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 8/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-691d
Tape Number 691
Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting, Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 13:37-16:26
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Colin Powell, Alan Simpson, Richard Lyng, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 8/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-691e
Tape Number 691
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Judge Harry Leinenweber and his son and Congresswoman Lynn Martin, Oval Office (President Autographs Reagan Country Posters)

Time Counter Reading 16:26-20:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Harry Leinenweber, Lynn Martin
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 8/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W344-685a
Tape Number 685
Title Brady Foundation Reception, Sarah Brady's Reception, Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:37
Sound Type SD
Brady Foundation Reception. Jim Lynn's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date: 8/2/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W344-685b
Tape Number: 685
Title: Brady Foundation Reception. Jim Lynn's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading: 03:37-07:07
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Lynn

President Reagan's remarks at Brady Foundation Reception. Roosevelt Room

Date: 8/2/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W344-685c
Tape Number: 685
Title: President Reagan's remarks at Brady Foundation Reception. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading: 07:07-10:37
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Brady, Jack Valenti, Jim Lynn, Nancy Reagan

Distinguished Rank Awards. President Reagan's Remarks, Presentation of Awards. Room 450 OEOB

Date: 8/2/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W345-686
Tape Number: 686
Title: Distinguished Rank Awards. President Reagan's Remarks, Presentation of Awards. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-12:55
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Constance Horner

Photo Op. President Reagan meeting departing Ambassador Richard Williams to Mongolia. Oval Office

Date: 8/2/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-692a
Tape Number: 692
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting departing Ambassador Richard Williams to Mongolia. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading  00:00-01:28

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Richard Williams

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None
Date  8/2/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W350-692b
Tape Number  692
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan meeting departing Ambassador Charles Gargano to Trinidad. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  01:28-04:42

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Charles Gargano

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None
Date  8/2/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W350-692c
Tape Number  692
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Mary A. Ryan to Swaziland. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  04:52-05:34

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Mary A. Ryan

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None
Date  8/2/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W350-692d
Tape Number  692
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Departing Ambassador R. S. Barnett to Djibouti. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  05:34-06:54

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, R. S. Barnett

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None
Date  8/2/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W350-692e
Tape Number  692
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Departing Ambassador Jeffrey Davidow to Zambia. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 06:54-08:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jeffrey Davidow
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-692f
Tape Number 692

Time Counter Reading 08:25-10:58
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions B-7 Closed
Date 8/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-692g
Tape Number 692
Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Briefing Media Executives. Regarding Central America. Cabinet Room (Press Questions Regarding Nicaragua)

Time Counter Reading 10:58-21:39
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mari Maseng
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W346-687
Tape Number 687
Title Citizen's for America Luncheon. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:51
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-693
Tape Number 693
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Photo Op. Tape #2 President Reagan's Briefing to Media Executives regarding Central America. Cabinet Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-04:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Mari Maseng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/4/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W350-694a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-03:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Otis Bowen, Nancy Risque, Ben Oglesby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/4/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W350-694b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Paul Trible. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:00-05:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Paul Trible, Colin Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/4/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W350-694c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Defense Experts. Cabinet Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>05:00-09:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/4/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-694d
Tape Number 694
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting AIDS Task Force. Oval Office (President Tells Joke)

Time Counter Reading 09:55-14:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ian MacDonald, Bob Kohmeschen, Mary Beth Hogan, Lorraine Fishbank, Steven Grossman
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/4/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-694e
Tape Number 694
Title Photo Op. Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 14:08-17:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Chuck Hobbs
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W348-689a
Tape Number 689
Title Farewell Reception for Ed Meese. Photo Op, President Reagan, Attorney General Ed Meese Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ed Meese, Dana Lynn Meese, Ursula Meese
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W348-689b
Tape Number 689
Title Farewell Reception for Ed Meese. President Reagan's Remarks, Ed Meese Remarks, Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 02:32-10:03
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, Dana Lynn Meese
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  8/5/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W349-690a
Tape Number  690
Title  Nomination of Nicholas F. Brady. President Reagan's Remarks on Nomination of Nicholas Brady as New Treasury Secretary. Press Room

Time Counter Reading  00:00-04:20
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, James Baker
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date  8/5/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W349-690b
Tape Number  690
Title  Nomination of Nicholas F. Brady. James Baker's remarks. Press Room

Time Counter Reading  04:20-06:21
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, James Baker
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None
Date  8/5/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W349-690c
Tape Number  690
Title  Nomination of Nicholas F. Brady. Nicholas Brady's remarks. Press Room (Shots of Back of Press Room)

Time Counter Reading  06:21-07:38
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nicholas F. Brady, James Baker
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None
Date  8/5/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W350-695a
Tape Number  695
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Agriculture Secretary Richard Lyng on "Drought". Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  00:00-01:15
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Richard Lyng
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  8/5/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W350-695b
Tape Number  695
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Shelby Scarborough from Advance Office. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  01:15-03:39
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Shelby Scarborough

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  8/5/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W350-695c
Tape Number  695
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Departing Joe Brennan from Advance Office, Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  03:39-05:09
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Joe Brennan, Mrs. Brennan

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  8/5/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W350-695d
Tape Number  695
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jim Kuhn Family. Oval Office (Children Have White House M&Ms, President Holding Baby)

Time Counter Reading  05:09-09:40
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  8/5/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W350-695e
Tape Number  695
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Gordon Freesman Family. Oval Office (Gift of Swans to President)

Time Counter Reading  09:40-12:19
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Gordon Freesman
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Access Restrictions</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8/5/1988</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>In Performance at The White House. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Rehearsal, Pose for Photos, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Players. South Lawn</td>
<td>00:00-08:40</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/8/1988</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. Arrival of Air Force One at Airport. Greater Cincinnati Airport</td>
<td>00:00-06:14</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/8/1988</td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>06:14-09:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/8/1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W339-698c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>698</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One. United States Precision Lens Warehouse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>09:13-14:45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W339-698d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Tours Production Area. United States Lens Precision Warehouse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>14:45-24:50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W339-698e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Employees at President Reagan's Address. United States Precision Lens Warehouse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>24:50-27:10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W339-701a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. United States Precision Warehouse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. Union Terminal Landing Zone

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:15
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/8/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W339-701b
Tape Number: 701
Title: Trip to Ohio. Cut Shots of President Reagan's Address at Annual Governor's Meeting. Main Hall Dr. Albert B. Sabin Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 02:15-10:25
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/8/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W339-701c
Tape Number: 701
Title: Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs from Marine One, Shouts Answer to Press Then Boards Air Force One. Greater Cincinnati Airport

Time Counter Reading: 10:25-20:45
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob McEwen
Geographic Reference: Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/8/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W339-700
Tape Number: 700
Title: Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address to National Governor's Annual Meeting. Main Hall Dr. Albert B. Sabin Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-23:05
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sununu, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference: Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions: None
Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. United States Precision Lens Warehouse

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions None

Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address to Employees of United States Precision Warehouse

Time Counter Reading 01:28-14:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions None

Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Receives Gift (Giant Magnifying Glass) From United States Precision Lens Company Employees.

Time Counter Reading 14:44-16:11
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions None

Nomination of L. F. Cavazos as Education Secretary. President Reagan Makes Announcement of Nomination. Cavazos, William Bennett Makes Remarks. Press Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:22
Sound Type SD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan, Lauro Cavazos, William Bennett, Marlin Fitzwater</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>8/9/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W353-702a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Medal of Arts Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. East Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>00:00-03:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Personal Reference** | President Reagan |
| **Geographic Reference** | Washington, DC |
| **Access Restrictions** | None |
| **Date** | 8/9/1988 |
| **Control Number** | 1001-8T-W353-702b |
| **Tape Number** | 702 |
| **Title** | Medal of Arts Luncheon. Nancy Reagan Announces Recipients, President Reagan passes out Medals. East Room |
| **Time Counter Reading** | 03:35-13:19 |
| **Sound Type** | SD |
| **M. Pei, Brook Astor, Saul Bellow, Francis Goelet, Helen Hayes, Gordon Parks, I. M. Pei, Sarah Ludwig (For Rudolf Serkin), Roger Stevens, Obert Tanner, Sydney Freedberg** |

| **Geographic Reference** | Washington, DC |
| **Access Restrictions** | None |
| **Date** | 8/9/1988 |
| **Control Number** | 1001-8T-W353-702c |
| **Tape Number** | 702 |
| **Title** | Medal of Arts Luncheon. Nancy Reagan Announces Recipients, President Reagan passes out Medals. East Room |
| **Time Counter Reading** | 13:19-13:49 |
| **Sound Type** | SD |
| **Personal Reference** | President Reagan |

| **Geographic Reference** | Washington, DC |
| **Access Restrictions** | None |
| **Date** | 8/9/1988 |
| **Control Number** | 1001-8T-W353-702d |
| **Tape Number** | 702 |
| **Title** | Medal of Arts Luncheon. Cuts of Awards Ceremony. East Room |
| **Time Counter Reading** | 13:49-14:22 |
Time Counter Reading 09:36-14:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, John Whitehead, Roz Ridgeway

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/10/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W361-710d
Tape Number 710
Title Photo Op. Pre Lunch Reception. State Dining Room (Shots of Marine Band)

Time Counter Reading 14:52-16:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/10/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W361-710e
Tape Number 710
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch, Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson. Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 16:52-20:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/11/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W361-710f
Tape Number 710
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Officials of Greater Washington Board of Trade. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 20:16-23:04

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Delano Lewis, John Tydings, Arthur Howard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/10/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W354-703
Tape Number 703
Title Japanese American Internment Compensation. President Reagan's Remarks at Bill Signing Ceremony for HR 442. Room 450 OEOB
**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-10:38

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Daniel Inouye, Spark Matsunaga, Norman Mineta, Bill Lowery, June Masuda Goto

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W356-705a

**Tape Number** 705

**Title** Drought Assistance Bill. Cuts before Signing Ceremony. Rose Garden

---

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:35

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W356-705b

**Tape Number** 705

**Title** Drought Assistance Bill. President Reagan arrives makes remarks regarding Bill. Rose Garden

---

**Time Counter Reading** 01:35-06:19

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Richard Lugar, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W356-705c

**Tape Number** 705

**Title** Drought Assistance Bill. President Reagan Signs Bill Then Departs. Rose Garden

---

**Time Counter Reading** 06:19-07:40

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 8/11/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W357-706

**Tape Number** 706

**Title** Hugh Sidey Interview. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office
President Reagan's remarks at Armed Forces Voters Week Kick off (PSA) (1st Take No Good)

President Reagan's remarks at Kick off for Armed Forces Voters Week. (PSA), Map Room

Photo Op. President Reagan meeting White House Mess Staff. Oval Office
Control Number 1001-8T-W361-711b
Tape Number 711
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Members of The National Council on The Humanities. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 08:34-14:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lynne Cheney
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W358-707
Tape Number 707
Title Address to Administration Officials. After President Reagan's Remarks He Presents Gavel to Vice President Bush.
Room 450 OEOB
Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W359-708a
Tape Number 708
Title Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. Photo Op President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:57
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, George Bush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W359-708b
Tape Number 708
Title Swearing of Richard Thornburgh. President Reagan, Thornburgh Family Enters then is Sworn in by Justice Antonin Scalia. Roosevelt Room
Time Counter Reading 01:57-03:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Antonin Scalia, George Bush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W359-708c
Tape Number 708
Title Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 03:02-08:47
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 8/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W359-708d
Tape Number 708
Title Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. Richard Thornburgh remarks then President Reagan Departs. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 08:47-12:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 8/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W359-714
Tape Number 714
Title Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. President Reagan at Swearing in Ceremony. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:56
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 8/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W363-713a
Tape Number 713
Title Weekly radio broadcast by President Reagan Topic: What The President, Vice President Bush have done to keep America #1. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:31
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Kuhn
Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan departs for Andrews AFB on Marine One. Pentagon

Time Counter Reading: 06:31-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Title: Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan departs for Andrews AFB on Marine One. Pentagon

Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Title: Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One. Belle Chasse NAS

Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of New Orleans Convention Center Rally, Parade, Floats, Bands.

Time Counter Reading: 04:12-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference

Title: Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of New Orleans Convention Center Rally, Parade, Floats, Bands.

Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive in convertible in the Parade, Various Cuts During President Reagan's Remarks. New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 06:33-15:38

Sound Type: SD
Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan concludes remarks, Receives "Gipper Gavel". Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Address at Welcoming Rally. Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of Parade, Floats inside New Orleans Convention Center

Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan enter in a Convertible, Wave to Crowd Then are Brought on Stage. Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-716c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan is Presented Giant Gavel after speech (Gippers Gavel). Hall “C” New Orleans Convention Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:15-10:15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Dennis Revell, Maureen Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-723a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. Tape #4 of 4 Tape #2 of President Reagan’ Address to 1988 Republican National Convention. New Orleans Superdome (NOTE: Nancy Reagan Comes on Stage at 04:39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-04:32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-719a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan at Republican Salute to First Lady, Children Singing “Just Say No”. Hall “A” New Orleans Convention Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-04:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Olympia Snowe, Frank Fahrenkopf, Kay Orr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-719b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Trip to Louisiana. Presentation of "Just Say No" Plaque, Giant Check to Nancy Reagan. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 04:30-06:25
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Guy Vander Jagt, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-719c
Tape Number: 719
Title: Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan Makes Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 06:25-11:15
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-719d
Tape Number: 719
Title: Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Arrives on Stage Surprising Nancy Reagan. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 11:15-12:25
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-719e
Tape Number: 719
Title: Trip to Louisiana. Singing "God Bless America". Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 12:25-20:11
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Cook, Rich Little

Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-720a
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>720</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 Cuts of Convention. New Orleans Superdome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-720b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 President Reagan, Nancy Reagan arrive on Convention Floor. New Orleans Superdome (President Has Thumbs Up)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:12-06:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-720c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 Cuts of Convention. New Orleans Superdome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>06:25-07:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-720d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan's Address to Republican National Convention. New Orleans Superdome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:39-12:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/15/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 Elizabeth Hanford Dole Makes Remarks Then Introduction to "The Reagan Years".

Location: New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading: 12:33-13:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Hanford Dole

Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions: None
Trip to Louisiana. Tape #2 of 4. President Reagan's Address to 1988 Republican National Convention (Tape #1).

New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan Enters, Dr. Richard Davis Waves to Those Present at Republican Salute to Nancy Reagan. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 02:52-05:28

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Dr. Richard Davis

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None


Time Counter Reading 14:43-19:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Guy Vander Jagt

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Trip to Louisiana. Elizabeth Dole Joins President Reagan, Nancy Reagan on Stage Then Introduces Lee Greenwood.

New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading 04:32-06:29

Sound Type SD
Trip to Louisiana. Lee Greenwood Signs "God Bless The USA" Then President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart.

New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading 06:29-11:19

Sound Type SD

Title Trip to Louisiana. Lee Greenwood Signs "God Bless The USA" Then President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart.

New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type SD

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Enter Presidential Box. New Orleans Superdome

New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading 04:15-16:30

Sound Type SD

Title Trip to Louisiana. Various Cuts Inside Superdome During President Reagan's Speech

New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading 16:30-28:44
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-718a
Tape Number: 718
Title: Trip to Louisiana. Jazz Band Playing on Stage. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:52
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-718c
Tape Number: 718
Title: Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan is Introduced on Stage. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 05:28-06:29
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan
Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-718d
Tape Number: 718
Title: Trip to Louisiana. Governor's Kassel, Kay Orr Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 06:15-13:43
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Kassel, Kay Orr
Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-718e
Tape Number: 718
Title: Trip to Louisiana. Senator Nancy Kassebaum's Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 13:43-14:43
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Nancy Kassebaum
Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-718g
Tape Number: 718
Title: Trip to Louisiana. Congresswoman Olympia Snowe's Remark. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 19:37-20:42

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Olympia Snowe
Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-722a
Tape Number: 722
Title: Trip to Louisiana. Tape #3 of 4. President Reagan's Address to 1988 Republican National Convention (Tape #2). New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-24:37

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-722b
Tape Number: 722
Title: Trip to Louisiana. Tape #3 of 4 Nancy Reagan Joins President Reagan on Stage after Speech. Balloons, Confetti Fall. New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading: 24:37-30:54

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Connie Chung
Geographic Reference: New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-725
Tape Number: 725
Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Remarks at Republican Eagles Breakfast, Presentation of Peter Max Painting, Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:35

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Peter Max, Lod Cook, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-726a
Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. Tarmac at Belle Chasse NAS, Shots of Air Force One Then Vice President Bush Arrives on Air Force Two.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference George Bush

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-726b
Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush Depart Air Force Two, Await Arrival of President Reagan. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 05:12-13:39

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-726c
Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive by Limousine. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 13:39-14:43

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-726d
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>726</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. Vice President Bush Makes Remarks. Belle Chasse NAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>14:43-15:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-726e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Makes Remarks. Belle Chasse NAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>15:56-17:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-726f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Say Goodbye, Answer Questions from Press. Belle Chasse NAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>17:01-21:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-726g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. Air Force One Taking Off (good) Chase Car (Good Wave of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>21:28-25:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>8/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-727a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Belle Chasse NAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-00:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>8/16/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-727b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Question, Answer Session, Press. Belle Chasse NAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:47-01:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>8/16/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-727c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Meets Vice President Bush's Grandchildren. Belle Chasse NAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:11-01:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>8/16/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-727d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Louisiana. Departure of Air Force One. Belle Chasse NAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:28-04:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: The Republican Party. Rancho Del Cielo

Trip to California. Shots of Staff, Horse Looking in Door. Rancho Del Cielo

Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives for Fundraising Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson. International Ballroom Irvine Hilton Hotel

Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson. International Ballroom Irvine Hilton Hotel
Geographic Reference  Irvine, California
Access Restrictions  None

Date  8/23/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W340-730a
Tape Number  730
Title  Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading  00:00-03:45
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference  Long Beach, California
Access Restrictions  None

Date  8/23/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W340-730b
Tape Number  730
Title  Trip to California. Cuts of Bill Signing HR 4848. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading  03:45-04:56
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference  Long Beach, California
Access Restrictions  None

Date  8/23/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W340-730c
Tape Number  730
Title  Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan. Century Plaza Hotel (NOTE: Arrival at Century Plaza Hotel in Middle of Long Beach Signing Cuts is in Error. Camera Person was Viewing Tape, Did Not Rewind. Ample Cuts After Arrival Ceremony

Time Counter Reading  04:56-07:40
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions  None

Date  8/23/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W340-730d
Tape Number  730
Title  Trip to California. Cuts of Bill Signing Ceremony. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading  07:40-08:34
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Long Beach, California
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/23/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-730e
Tape Number: 730
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading: 08:34-09:35

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Long Beach, California
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/23/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-730f
Tape Number: 730
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One at Tustin Marine Corps Air Station. Then Boards Limousine Motorcade

Time Counter Reading: 09:35-13:15

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Tustin, California
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/23/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-730g
Tape Number: 730
Title: Trip to California. Cuts of Inside Where President Reagan Attend Fundraiser for Senator Pete Wilson. International Ballroom Irvine Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 13:15-21:15

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, Donn Moomaw

Geographic Reference: Irvine, California
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/23/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-729e
Tape Number: 729
Title: Trip to California. A Ships Wheel is Presented to President Reagan. Pier G Port of Long Beach
Trip to California. Arrival of Marine One. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Long Beach, California
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-729b
Tape Number 729
Title Trip to California. President Reagan departs from Marine One. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for HR 4848 (Omnibus Trade, Competitiveness Act of 1988) Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading 04:40-14:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Clayton Yeutter, George Talin, Pete Wilson
Geographic Reference Long Beach, California
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-729d
Tape Number 729
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan Signs Bill. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading: 14:05-15:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Clayton Yeutter, Pete Wilson, George Talin

Geographic Reference: Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/24/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-732a

Tape Number: 732

Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Enter. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/24/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-732b

Tape Number: 732

Title: Trip to California. Vice President Bush remarks about The Democrats at The Bush ’88 Campaign Rally. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 01:18-18:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/24/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-733a

Tape Number: 733

Title: Trip to California. President Reagan remarks about The Liberal Coalition at The Bush Campaign ‘88 Rally. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-16:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/24/1988
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan Departs, Vice President Bush enters the audience and shakes hands. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 16:37-18:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Deukmejian, Barbara Bush, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/24/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-733b

Tape Number: 733

Title: Trip to California. President Reagan Departs, Vice President Bush enters the audience and shakes hands. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Bob Hope, Charlton Heston

Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/24/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734a

Tape Number: 734

Title: Trip to California. Cuts of Crowd Bob Hope, Charlton Heston. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 03:12-04:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Bob Hope, Charlton Heston

Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/24/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734b

Tape Number: 734

Title: Trip to California. Cuts of Crowd Bob Hope, Charlton Heston. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 04:43-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Bob Hope, Charlton Heston

Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/24/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734d
Tape Number: 734
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush at Podium. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 06:03-08:50
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush
Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/24/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734e
Tape Number: 734
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 08:50-09:49
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush
Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/24/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734f
Tape Number: 734
Title: Trip to California. Shots of Balloon Drop. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 09:49-10:43
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/24/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734g
Tape Number: 734
Title: Trip to California. Vice President Bush with Crowd. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 10:43-12:37
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: George Bush
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Geographic Reference: Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 8/27/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-736a
Tape Number: 736
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine One. Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:42
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/27/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-736b
Tape Number: 736
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for California '88 Victory. David Murdock Estate

Time Counter Reading: 01:42-11:08
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Naomi Judd, Winona Judd

Geographic Reference: Thousand Oaks, California
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/27/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-736c
Tape Number: 736
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine One. David Murdock Estate

Time Counter Reading: 11:08-13:58
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Thousand Oaks, California
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 8/27/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-737a
Tape Number: 737
Title: Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Congressman Robert Norma Lagomarsino Remarks by Congressman. Klinger Residence
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-8T-W340-740</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Various Footage of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Grooming Horses, Saddling Horses, Leaving for Horseback Riding, Returning on &quot;El Alamein&quot;, Brush Clearing, Blue Jeep) Rancho Del Cielo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-31:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, Barney Barnett, Courtney Trisler, John Barletta, Pete Souza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Santa Barbara, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/3/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-8T-W340-741</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Various Footage of President Reagan at his Ranch, Chopping Wood, Chainsaw, Blue Jeep, Rancho Del Cielo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-20:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Santa Barbara, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/3/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-8T-W340-742</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Various Footage of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Their Ranch. Grooming Horses, Saddling Horses, Reagan's Watering Tree, Leaving, Returning from Horseback. Riding. Rancho Del Cielo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-24:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Santa Barbara, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/3/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-8T-W340-743</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. President Reagan, Staff Members at His Ranch, Branding Logs. Rancho Del Cielo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-04:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, Barney Barnett, Pete Souza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Santa Barbara, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/3/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date 9/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-744
Tape Number 744

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-745a
Tape Number 745
Title Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan. Hastings College

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Gray, Virginia Smith, Kay Orr
Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-745b
Tape Number 745
Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan is introduced. New Communication Center Hastings College

Time Counter Reading 02:16-03:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-745c
Tape Number 745
Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Remarks Then Dedicates New Radio Station. Hastings College

Time Counter Reading 03:35-12:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-745d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan receives Honorary PHD in Communications then Departs. Hastings College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>12:54-21:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Robert Gray, Virginia Smith, Kay Orr, Thomas Reeves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Hastings, Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-746a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One Then Boards Marine One, Governor Kay Orr. Central Nebraska Regional Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Kay Orr, Virginia Smith, David Karnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Hastings, Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-746b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan Arrives at Hastings College Landing Zone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:22-03:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Kay Orr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Hastings, Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-746c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Nebraska. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Students, Faculty at Hastings College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:27-09:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-746d

**Tape Number** 746

**Title** Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Reception for Senator David Karnes. Hangar Nebraska Regional Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 09:26-19:23

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, Virginia Smith, David Karnes

---

**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-746e

**Tape Number** 746

**Title** Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan Departs from Nebraska Regional Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 19:23-21:16

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

---

**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-747a

**Tape Number** 747

**Title** Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-01:04

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

---

**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/6/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W340-747b

**Tape Number** 747

**Title** Trip to Kentucky. Introduction of President Reagan. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 01:04-01:54

**Sound Type** SD
### Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan's Remarks at The 70th Annual Convention of The American Legion. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-747c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan's Remarks at The 70th Annual Convention of The American Legion. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:54-23:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Concludes Remarks then Departs. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-747d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Concludes Remarks then Departs. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>23:36-25:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan. Staniford Field

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-748a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan. Staniford Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at 70th Annual American Legion Convention. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W340-748b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at 70th Annual American Legion Convention. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Time Counter Reading 02:40-08:22
  Sound Type SD
  Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky
  Access Restrictions None
  Date 9/6/1988
  Control Number 1001-8T-W340-748c
  Tape Number 748
  Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Departs. Staniford Airport

Time Counter Reading 08:22-12:12
  Sound Type SD
  Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky
  Access Restrictions None
  Date 9/7/1988
  Control Number 1001-8T-W368-754a
  Tape Number 754
  Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:07
  Sound Type SD
  Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, John Chaffee, Frank Fahrenkopf, Pamela Turner, George Shultz, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
  Access Restrictions None
  Date 9/7/1988
  Control Number 1001-8T-W368-754b
  Tape Number 754
  Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Solidarity Representatives. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 05:07-08:09
  Sound Type SD
  Personal Reference President Reagan, Janusz Onyszkiewitz, Joanna Onyszkiewitz, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
  Access Restrictions None
  Date 9/7/1988
  Control Number 1001-8T-W368-754c
  Tape Number 754
  Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ambassador Tim Towell. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading  08:09-11:38

Sound Type   SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Tim Towell, Dane Towell, Marybel Batjer

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date   9/8/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W368-754d
Tape Number  754
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Secretary's Richard Lyng, Don Hodel Mr. Taft Concerning Forest Fires in The Northwest. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  11:38-15:43

Sound Type   SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel, Mr. Taft

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date   9/8/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W368-754e
Tape Number  754
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting United States/Hispanic Chamber of Commerce. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  15:43-21:07

Sound Type   SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date   9/8/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W365-750
Tape Number  750
Title  Greet Executive Women in Government. President Reagan's Remarks to Women. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading  00:00-12:05

Sound Type   SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date   9/8/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W364-749a
Tape Number  749
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-03:21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Photo Op President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb Family. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb, Ed Meese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>9/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W364-749b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Attorney General Ed Meese Remarks. Roosevelt Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>03:21-04:05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>Ed Meese, Kenneth Cribb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>9/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W364-749c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Attorney General Ed Meese Remarks. Roosevelt Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>04:05-06:38</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>9/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W364-749d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Attorney General Ed Meese Remarks. Roosevelt Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>06:38-07:38</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>Kenneth Cribb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>9/8/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W364-749e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Title:** Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. President Reagan's Remarks Then He Departs. Roosevelt Room

**Time Counter Reading:** 07:38-08:29

**Sound Type:** SD

**Personal Reference:** President Reagan

**Geographic Reference:** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions:** None

---

**Date:** 9/8/1988

**Control Number:** 1001-8T-W368-755a

**Tape Number:** 755

**Title:** Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo Session, George O'Neill Who Photographs The President. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading:** 00:00-03:02

**Sound Type:** SD

**Personal Reference:** President Reagan, George O'Neill

**Geographic Reference:** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions:** None

---

**Date:** 9/9/1988

**Control Number:** 1001-8T-W368-755b

**Tape Number:** 755

**Title:** Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Habib Ben Yahia. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading:** 03:02-04:54

**Sound Type:** SD

**Personal Reference:** President Reagan, Habib Ben Yahia

**Geographic Reference:** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions:** None

---

**Date:** 9/9/1988

**Control Number:** 1001-8T-W368-755c

**Tape Number:** 755

**Title:** Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HR 1841 Fishing Vessel Safety Bill. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading:** 04:54-07:14

**Sound Type:** SD

**Personal Reference:** President Reagan, John Chaffee, John Miller, Don Young

**Geographic Reference:** Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions:** None

**Date:** 9/9/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W366-751a
Tape Number 751
Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:21

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W366-751b
Tape Number 751
Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. Secretary Ann Dore McLaughlin Remarks. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 06:21-09:07

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Ann Dore McLaughlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W366-751c
Tape Number 751
Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. Secretary Otis R. Bowen's Remarks. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 09:07-10:58

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Otis R. Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W366-751d
Tape Number 751
Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 10:58-11:48
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/9/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W366-751e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. President Reagan receives hat, the Corras Perform. Rose Garden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>11:48-15:05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/9/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W367-753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Federalist Society Lawyers Convention. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Convention. Grand Ballroom Mayflower Hotel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-08:39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/9/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W367-752a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Federalist Society Lawyers Convention. Arrival of President Reagan to Address Convention. Grand Ballroom Mayflower Hotel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-01:37</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/9/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W367-752b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Federalist Society Lawyers Convention. President Reagan's Address to Convention. Grand Ballroom Mayflower Hotel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>01:37-23:05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/10/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W370-756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Education. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Elizabeth Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/12/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W371-757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Warren Brooks Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-18:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Warren Brooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/12/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W372-758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Interview for John Wayne PBS Documentary. Interview of President Reagan for Documentary. Library (Feed Given by Interview Camera)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-12:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Susan Biddle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/13/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W376-760a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation. President Reagan Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Rose Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-09:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. Rose Garden

Title

Personal Reference
President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Jaime Escalante, Donna Alvarado, Bob Martinez

Geographic Reference
Washington, DC

Access Restrictions
None

Date
9/13/1988

Control Number
1001-8T-W376-760b

Tape Number
760

Sound Type
SD

Time Counter Reading
09:51-11:18

Signing Ceremony for Fair Housing Bill. President Reagan's remarks at Ceremony. Rose Garden

Title

Personal Reference
President Reagan

Geographic Reference
Washington, DC

Access Restrictions
None

Date
9/13/1988

Control Number
1001-8T-W373-759a

Tape Number
759

Sound Type
SD

Time Counter Reading
00:00-08:07

President Reagan, Robert Dole, Paul Simon, Ted Kennedy, Bob Michel, Samuel Pierce, Strom Thurmond, Orrin Hatch

Signing Ceremony for Fair Housing Bill. Question, Answer Session, After Signing Ceremony with President Reagan. Rose Garden

Title

Personal Reference
President Reagan

Geographic Reference
Washington, DC

Access Restrictions
None

Date
9/13/1988

Control Number
1001-8T-W373-759b

Tape Number
759

Sound Type
SD

Time Counter Reading
00:00-08:07

Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Oval Office

Title

Personal Reference
President Reagan

Geographic Reference
Washington, DC

Access Restrictions
None

Date
9/13/1988

Control Number
1001-8T-W379-771a

Tape Number
771

Sound Type
SD

Time Counter Reading
00:00-02:29
Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Hugh Desmond Hoyte of Guyana. Oval Office

Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Secretary's Richard Lyng, Donald Hodel Regarding Forest Fires. Oval Office


Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs White House for Rally at Southeast Missouri State University to Address
Victory '88 Rally. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W369-762a
Tape Number 762

Cape Girardeau Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Kit Bond, John C. Danforth, Bill Emerson
Geographic Reference Cape Girardeau, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W369-762b
Tape Number 762
Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Rally. Southeast Missouri State University "Show Me Center"

Time Counter Reading 03:28-16:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cape Girardeau, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W369-762c
Tape Number 762
Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Cape Girardeau Airport

Time Counter Reading 16:38-16:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cape Girardeau, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W369-763
Tape Number 763
Title: Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's address to Victory '88 Rally. Southeast Missouri State University "Show Me Center"

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-31:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Emerson

Geographic Reference: St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-764a

Tape Number: 764

Title: Trip to Missouri. Arrival of Air Force One. Lambert-St. Louis International Airport

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-764b

Tape Number: 764

Title: Trip to Missouri. Motorcade from Market Street to Omni Hotel Loading Dock Entrance.

Time Counter Reading: 03:14-04:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-764c

Tape Number: 764

Title: Trip to Missouri. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner. King Louis IX Ballroom

Omni Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 04:14-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-764d
Tape Number: 764
Title: Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs from Lambert-St. Louis International Airport

Time Counter Reading: 12:24-16:17
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: St. Louis, Missouri
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-765
Tape Number: 765
Title: Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Victory '88 Rally Dinner. King Louis IX Ballroom, Omni Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-23:29
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: St. Louis, Missouri
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772a
Tape Number: 772
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Robert Oakley Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:41
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Oakley

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772b
Tape Number: 772
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Burrows family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 01:41-03:15
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Burrows

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772c

Tape Number: 772

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Toll Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 03:15-04:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Toll

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772d

Tape Number: 772

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Cordeck Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 04:58-07:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Cordeck

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772e

Tape Number: 772

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador McNamara Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 07:22-09:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador McNamara

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772f

Tape Number: 772

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Nevlin Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 09:18-11:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Nevlin

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772g
Tape Number: 772
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting departing Ambassador Pugh Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 11:17-13:13
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Pugh

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772h
Tape Number: 772
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Departing Ambassador Ross. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 13:13-13:59
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Ross

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772i
Tape Number: 772
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Gelbart Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 13:59-15:34
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Gelbart

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772j
Tape Number: 772
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Tydell Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 15:34-17:38
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Tydell
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Washington, DC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W379-772k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Watson Family. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>17:38-19:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Ambassador Watson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W379-772l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Norris Family. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>19:45-22:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Ambassador Norris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/14/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W379-772m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador McCarthy Family. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>22:46-25:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Ambassador McCarthy, Marybel Batjer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W376-767a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-09:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W376-767b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. Presentation of Photos of Visits to Elementary Schools. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>09:15-12:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, William Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W376-768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-03:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W377-769a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Congressional Barbecue. Shots of Guests. South Lawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Don Hodel, Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W377-769b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan mingling with Guests. South Lawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:17-10:31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound Type  SD
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  9/15/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W377-769c
Tape Number  769
Title  Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan sitting a Table. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading  10:31-12:37
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  9/15/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W377-769d
Tape Number  769
Title  Congressional Barbecue. Long shot of South Lawn

Time Counter Reading  12:37-13:12
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  9/15/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W377-769e
Tape Number  769
Title  Congressional Barbecue. Tape #1 of Entertainment by "The Capitol Steps." South Lawn

Time Counter Reading  13:12-25:09
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  9/15/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W377-770a
Tape Number  770
Title  Congressional Barbecue. Tape #2 of Entertainment by "The Capitol Steps." South Lawn

Time Counter Reading  00:00-02:15
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W377-770b
Tape Number: 770
Title: Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan's remarks. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 02:15-05:28

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W377-770c
Tape Number: 770
Title: Congressional Barbecue. Congressman Tom Foley's Remarks. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 05:28-10:19

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Foley, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W375-766a
Tape Number: 766
Title: Briefing for Hispanic Media. President Reagan's address to Media. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-07:47

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Elizabeth Board
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W375-766b
Tape Number: 766
Title: Briefing for Hispanic Media. President Reagan has Question and Answer Session. Room 450 OEOB
Time Counter Reading 07:47-18:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-773
Tape Number 773
Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan and dog "Rex" Depart via Marine One Helicopter for Camp David.

South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W378-774a
Tape Number 774
Title Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. Photo Op President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner Secretary General of NATO.

Oval Office (Press Questions on Panama)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W378-774b
Tape Number 774
Title Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. President Reagan, Meeting with Dr. Manfred Woerner Secretary General of NATO.

Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 04:20-09:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Title: Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner walk along colonnade to the Residence.

Time Counter Reading: 09:22-10:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Title: Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. Pre Lunch Reception in State Dining Room, Working Lunch in Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading: 10:26-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner, John McCain, Paul Nitze, Max Kampelman, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Title: Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. Swearing in by Chief Justice Warren Burger. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, Nicholas Brady

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Title: Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading: 02:06-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nicholas Brady
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Boris Piadyshev, Roman Popadiuk

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/19/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-780b
Tape Number: 780

Time Counter Reading: 04:19-16:27

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Nancy Risque, Ben Oglesby, Richard Schubert

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/19/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-781a
Tape Number: 781
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting White House Fellows, presentation of Certificates. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:07

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marcy Head

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/19/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-781b
Tape Number: 781
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan's remarks at reception for White House Fellows. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading: 04:07-06:30

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/19/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-781c
Tape Number: 781
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Djermakoye of Niger, Camara of Guinea, Mamba of Swaziland, Katenta-Apuli of Uganda. Oval Office

- **Time Counter Reading**: 06:30-17:33
- **Sound Type**: SD
- **Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Mounouni Djermakoye, Adamou Mounouni, Kekoura Camara, Absalom Vusani Mamba, T. Kapimpina Katenta-Apuli, Selwa Roosevelt
- **Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC
- **Access Restrictions**: None
- **Date**: 9/19/1988
- **Control Number**: 1001-8T-W384-782a
- **Tape Number**: 782

**Title**: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Education Secretary William Bennett Family. Oval Office

- **Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-08:10
- **Sound Type**: SD
- **Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Hassan El Amin El Bashir, Hussein Hammami, Mohan Man Sainju, Jorge Ramon Hernandez
- **Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC
- **Access Restrictions**: None
- **Date**: 9/19/1988
- **Control Number**: 1001-8T-W384-782b
- **Tape Number**: 782
- **Title**: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Education Secretary William Bennett Family. Oval Office

**Room**: Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Farewell Reception for Education Secretary William Bennett. Roosevelt Room

- **Time Counter Reading**: 08:10-11:24
- **Sound Type**: SD
- **Personal Reference**: President Reagan, William Bennett, Mrs. Bennett
- **Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC
- **Access Restrictions**: None
- **Date**: 9/19/1988
- **Control Number**: 1001-8T-W384-782c
- **Tape Number**: 782
- **Title**: Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Farewell Reception for Education Secretary William Bennett. Roosevelt Room

**Title**: Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Farewell Reception for Education Secretary William Bennett. Roosevelt Room

- **Time Counter Reading**: 11:24-14:38
- **Sound Type**: SD
- **Personal Reference**: President Reagan, William Bennett
- **Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC
- **Access Restrictions**: None
- **Date**: 9/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W384-782d
Tape Number 782
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senators John Stennis, Robert Dole. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 14:38-16:47
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, John Stennis, Mark Hatfield, Jim Miller, Jamie Whitten, Silvio Conte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W384-783a
Tape Number 783
Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HHS Education Appropriations Bill. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, John Stennis, Lawton Chiles, Lowell Weicker, Mark Hatfield, William Natcher, Silvio Conte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W384-783b
Tape Number 783

Time Counter Reading 02:44-06:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Sabrina Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W384-783c
Tape Number 783
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Jake Garn his nephew Ross Redenbaugh (Has Seeing Eye Dog) and son David. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:36-08:26
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jake Garn, Ross Redenbaugh, David Redenbaugh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W384-783d
Tape Number 783
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Congressman Hal Daub Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:26-12:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hal Daub

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W384-783e
Tape Number 783
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Michael Oxley. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:28-14:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Michael Oxley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W384-783f
Tape Number 783
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Bill Cohen, Don Mead Award Winning Wine Recipient. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 14:40-16:41
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bill Cohen, Don Mead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W386-777a
Tape Number 777
Title Swearing in of Lauro Cavazos as New Education Secretary by Vice President Bush. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Lauro Cavazos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W386-777b</td>
<td>1001-8T-W386-777c</td>
<td>1001-8T-W387-778</td>
<td>1001-8T-W389-787a</td>
<td>1001-8T-W386-777b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:45-07:56</td>
<td>07:56-11:09</td>
<td>00:00-12:30</td>
<td>00:00-01:58</td>
<td>02:45-07:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
<td>President Reagan, Lauro Cavazos</td>
<td>President Reagan, Jim Miller, Rebecca Range</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 9/21/1988

Control Number: 1001-8T-W388-779c  
Tape Number: 779  
Title: Council on Integrity and Efficiency. Plaque is presented to Larry Moury. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading: 10:55-12:02

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Moury

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/21/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-784a  
Tape Number: 784  
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-05:41

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral Crowe, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Robert Herres, Carl Vuono, Admiral C. C. H. Trost, Larry Welch, Alfred Gray

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/21/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-784b  
Tape Number: 784  
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting bankruptcy Judges. Oval Office (President Receives Giant Gavel)

Time Counter Reading: 05:41-09:40

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Anderson, Conrad Duberstein, George Paine, John Tuck

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 9/21/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-784c  
Tape Number: 784  
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze. Oval Office
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Tape Number</strong></th>
<th>791</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Texas. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Students. Paul Meyer Arena. Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>00:00-06:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Waco, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>9/22/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-8T-W383-790c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Texas. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Students. Paul Meyer Arena. Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>05:46-31:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Waco, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Trip to Texas. President Reagan Receives Alumni Medal. Paul Meyer Arena Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center

**Date:** 9/22/1988  
**Control Number:** 1001-8T-W383-790b  
**Tape Number:** 790  
**Title:** Trip to Texas. President Reagan Receives Alumni Medal. Paul Meyer Arena Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center.

**Time Counter Reading:** 02:26-05:46  
**Sound Type:** SD  
**Personal Reference:** President Reagan, Herbert Reynolds, William Clements  
**Geographic Reference:** Waco, Texas  
**Access Restrictions:** None

### Trip to Texas. President Reagan Enters Paul Meyer Arena Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center.

**Date:** 9/22/1988  
**Control Number:** 1001-8T-W383-790a  
**Tape Number:** 790  
**Title:** Trip to Texas. President Reagan Enters Paul Meyer Arena Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center.

**Time Counter Reading:** 00:00-02:26  
**Sound Type:** SD  
**Personal Reference:** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference:** Waco, Texas  
**Access Restrictions:** None

### Trip to Texas. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Texas Victory '88 Rally. Paul Meyer Arena University of Baylor

**Date:** 9/22/1988  
**Control Number:** 1001-8T-W383-790b  
**Tape Number:** 790  
**Title:** Trip to Texas. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Texas Victory '88 Rally. Paul Meyer Arena University of Baylor

**Time Counter Reading:** 02:50-13:37  
**Sound Type:** SD  
**Personal Reference:** President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference:** Waco, Texas  
**Access Restrictions:** None

### Trip to Texas. President Reagan Meeting Discovery Crew Members in Orbiter full Fuselage Trainer. Building 9A, Johnson Space Center

**Date:** 9/22/1988  
**Control Number:** 1001-8T-W383-792b  
**Tape Number:** 792  
**Title:** Trip to Texas. President Reagan Meeting Discovery Crew Members in Orbiter full Fuselage Trainer. Building 9A, Johnson Space Center

**Time Counter Reading:** 03:43-07:10  
**Sound Type:** SD  
**Personal Reference:** President Reagan
Houston, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/22/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-793

**Tape Number** 793

**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Address to NASA Employees, Contractors Then He Departs. Building 9A, Johnson Space Center

**Time Counter Reading** 00:00-13:43

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

---

Houston, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/22/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-789c

**Tape Number** 789

**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. ISTI-Waco Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 13:37-16:45

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

---

Waco, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/22/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-792d

**Tape Number** 792

**Title** Trip to Texas. Cuts at Victory '88 Rally. George R. Brown Convention Center

**Time Counter Reading** 11:51-17:49

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

---

Houston, Texas

**Access Restrictions** None

**Date** 9/22/1988

**Control Number** 1001-8T-W383-792e

**Tape Number** 792

**Title** Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Houston's Ellington Airport

**Time Counter Reading** 17:49-21:00

**Sound Type** SD

**Personal Reference** President Reagan
Geographic Reference  Houston, Texas
Access Restrictions    None
Date                   9/22/1988
Control Number         1001-8T-W383-794a
Tape Number            794
Title                  Trip to Texas. Arrival of President Reagan at Victory ’88 Dinner. George R. Brown Convention Center

Time Counter Reading   00:00-02:57
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference  Houston, Texas
Access Restrictions    None
Date                   9/22/1988
Control Number         1001-8T-W383-794b
Tape Number            794
Title                  Trip to Texas. President Reagan’s Address at Victory ’88 Dinner. George R. Brown Convention Center

Time Counter Reading   02:57-24:58
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     President Reagan, Barbara Bush, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference  Houston, Texas
Access Restrictions    None
Date                   9/22/1988
Control Number         1001-8T-W383-792c
Tape Number            792
Title                  Trip to Texas. Cuts of President Reagan’s Remarks to NASA Employees, Contractors. Building 9A, Johnson Space Center

Time Counter Reading   07:10-11:51
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Houston, Texas
Access Restrictions    None

Date                   9/23/1988
Control Number         1001-8T-W384-785
Tape Number            785
Title                  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze, Question, Answer Session, Press. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading   00:00-03:53
President Reagan, Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko

Washington, DC

9/23/1988

None

Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Brunch. Great Hall Boca Raton Hotel

00:00-14:25

Boca Raton, Florida

None

Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Palm Beach Airport

14:25-19:15

Palm Beach, Florida

None

Trip to Florida. President Reagan Arrives at Victory '88 Brunch. Great Hall Boca Raton Hotel

00:00-01:02

Boca Raton, Florida

None

Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Brunch. Great Hall Boca Raton Hotel

00:00-14:25
Time Counter Reading  01:02-23:59
  Sound Type  SD
  Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Boca Raton, Florida
  Access Restrictions  None
  Date  9/24/1988
  Control Number  1001-8T-W385-788
  Tape Number  788
  Title  Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Foreign Policy. Camp David

Time Counter Reading  00:00-05:34
  Sound Type  SD
  Personal Reference  President Reagan, John Peschong

Geographic Reference  Camp David, Maryland
  Access Restrictions  None
  Date  9/26/1988
  Control Number  1001-8T-W381-802a
  Tape Number  802
  Title  Trip to New York. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Air Force One, Board Marine One. Newark International Airport

Time Counter Reading  00:00-02:55
  Sound Type  SD
  Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference  Newark, New Jersey
  Access Restrictions  None
  Date  9/26/1988
  Control Number  1001-8T-W381-802b
  Tape Number  802
  Title  Trip to New York. Aerials of New York City, Arrival in Downtown Manhattan.

Time Counter Reading  02:55-05:55
  Sound Type  SD
  Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  New York City, New York
  Access Restrictions  None
  Date  9/26/1988
  Control Number  1001-8T-W381-802c
  Tape Number  802
Title
Trip to New York. Limousine Motorcade from United Nations Building to United States Mission. New York City

Time Counter Reading
05:55-07:43

Sound Type
SD

Personal Reference
President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference
New York City, New York

Access Restrictions
None

Date
9/26/1988

Control Number
1001-8T-W381-802d

Tape Number
802

Title
Trip to New York. Tape #1 of President Reagan Hosting Reception in Recognition of The 43rd United Nations General Assembly. Empire Room Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading
07:43-20:00

Sound Type
SD

Personal Reference
President Reagan, Perez De Cuellar, George Shultz, Vernon Walters, Selwa Roosevelt, Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference
New York City, New York

Access Restrictions
None

Date
9/26/1988

Control Number
1001-8T-W381-803a

Tape Number
803

Title
Trip to New York. Tape #2 of President Reagan Hosting Reception in Recognition of The 43rd United Nations General Assembly. Empire Room Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading
00:00-03:15

Sound Type
SD

Personal Reference
President Reagan, Elliott Abrams, George Shultz

Geographic Reference
New York City, New York

Access Restrictions
None

Date
9/27/1988

Control Number
1001-8T-W381-803b

Tape Number
803

Title
Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting NATO, Allied Heads of State. Empire Room Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading
03:15-06:23

Sound Type
SD

Personal Reference
President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference
New York City, New York

Access Restrictions
None

Date
9/27/1988

Control Number
1001-8T-W381-803c
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>803</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Yaqub Khan of Pakistan. Waldorf Astoria Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>06:23-06:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Yaqub Khan, George Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New York City, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W381-803d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to New York. President Reagan meeting Foreign Minister Narashima Rao on India. Waldorf Astoria Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>06:55-07:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Narashima Rao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New York City, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W381-803e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to New York. Cuts Outside Waldorf Astoria Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:50-08:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New York City, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W381-803f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to New York. Marine One Arrival, Air Force One Departs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>08:23-16:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Newark, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/26/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Control Number 1001-8T-W381-804a
Tape Number 804
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Abdel Meguid of Egypt, Foreign Minister Shimon Peres of Israel. Waldorf Astoria Hotel (NOTE: Tape was Broken Then respliced. If Tape Needed for Reproduction use #803)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Abdel Meguid, Shimon Peres
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W381-804b
Tape Number 804
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting President Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 01:55-02:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Mugabe
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W381-804c
Tape Number 804
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed Amir of Kuwait. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 02:35-03:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W381-805
Tape Number 805
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Address to the 43rd United Nations General Assembly. General Assembly Hall United Nations Building

Time Counter Reading 00:00-39:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions  None

Date  9/26/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W381-808a
Tape Number  808
Title  Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister's Abdel Meguid of Egypt, Shimon Peres of Israel. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading  00:00:01:55
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Abdel Meguid, Shimon Peres
Geographic Reference  New York City, New York

Access Restrictions  None
Date  9/26/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W381-808b
Tape Number  808
Title  Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting President Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading  01:55:02:35
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Robert Mugabe
Geographic Reference  New York City, New York

Access Restrictions  None
Date  9/26/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W381-808c
Tape Number  808
Title  Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed Amir of Kuwait. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading  02:35:03:46
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Amir Jaber Al Ahmed
Geographic Reference  New York City, New York

Access Restrictions  None

Date  9/28/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W391-797a
Tape Number  797
Title  Appropriations Bill Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading  00:00:00:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W391-797b
Tape Number 797
Title Appropriations Bill Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB
Time Counter Reading 00:46-12:01

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W391-797c
Tape Number 797
Title Appropriations Bill Ceremony. Director of OMB Jim Miller's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB
Time Counter Reading 12:01-14:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W391-797d
Tape Number 797
Title Appropriations Bill Ceremony. Joseph Wright's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB
Time Counter Reading 14:30-19:20

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joseph Wright
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W392-798a
Tape Number 798
Title Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. President Reagan enters makes remarks to Guests. Rose Garden
Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25
Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. President Reagan Signs Agreement. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 06:25-06:50

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W392-798b
Tape Number 798
Title Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. President Reagan Signs Agreement. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 06:50-09:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W392-798c
Tape Number 798
Title Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. National Anthems of United States Canada are Played. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 09:55-11:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Allan Gotlieb
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W395-806a
Tape Number 806
Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:58
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W395-806b
Tape Number 806
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Boys Club Youth of The Year. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 03:59-10:19
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Rebecca Range
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W395-806c
Tape Number 806
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Representatives of Historically Black Colleges. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 10:19-15:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Seagers
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W395-806d
Tape Number 806
Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan receiving Alexander Graham Bell Medal. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 15:12-20:52
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John House, Peter Datze, Volker Geers, Thomas Glaue
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/29/1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>799</td>
<td>C-Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan Returns to His Office, Answers Questions from Press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>C-Flag Award Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Rose Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>C-Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan Answers Questions from Press. Rose Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>Meeting President Francois Mitterrand. Photo Op President's Reagan Mitterrand of France. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17:52-19:07</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00:00-02:58</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02:58-03:59</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00:00-09:42</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Jacques Attali</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Access Restrictions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9/29/1988</td>
<td>1001-8T-W393-800a</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>C-Flag Award Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Rose Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/29/1988</td>
<td>1001-8T-W393-800b</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>C-Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan Answers Questions from Press. Rose Garden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Meeting President Francois Mitterrand. President's Reagan, Mitterrand walk in Rose Garden.

Time Counter Reading: 09:42-12:59
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/29/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W394-801c

Meeting President Francois Mitterrand. President's Reagan, Mitterrand Meeting in Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading: 12:59-17:52
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Roz Ridgway, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Nicholas Brady
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/28/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-807a
Tape Number: 807
Title: Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Receiving Alexander Graham Bell Medal. Roosevelt Room


Time Counter Reading: 00:00-00:45
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, John House, Peter Datze, Volker Geers, Thomas Glaue
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/28/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-807b
Tape Number: 807
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Jim Keller of The White House Medical Unit, His Family. Study

Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Jim Keller of The White House Medical Unit, His Family. Study.

Time Counter Reading: 00:45-05:23
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Keller
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 9/30/1988
Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-807c
Tape Number 807

Time Counter Reading 05:23-09:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-809a
Tape Number 809
Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan Then Greets Residents of Chicago Then Answers Questions from the Press. O'Hare International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:31
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-809b
Tape Number 809
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives at Meigs Field Then Enters Motorcade.

Time Counter Reading 03:31-04:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-809c
Tape Number 809
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives at Wozniak Casino for Lunch, Ethnic Community Leaders.

Time Counter Reading 04:48-07:57
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/30/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W390-809d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Answers Questions from Bill Plante of CBS News, Wozniak Casino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:57-08:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Bill Plante</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/30/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W390-809e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Ethnic Dancers. Wozniak Casino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>08:30-13:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/30/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W390-809f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. Cuts of President Reagan's Address and his Departure. Wozniak Casino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>13:04-17:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/30/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W390-810a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. Camera Run Off. Wozniak Casino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-03:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/30/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W390-810b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan, Parade of Colors, Lunch Begins. Wozniak Casino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:31-07:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/30/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W390-810c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Address to Community Leaders. Wozniak Casino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:23-27:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Jim Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/30/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W390-810d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. Children give President Reagan flowers then he departs. Wozniak Casino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>27:50-29:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Jim Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/30/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W390-810d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. Cuts of People Attending Chicago Cubs, Pittsburgh Pirates Baseball Game. Wrigley Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00:01:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/30/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W390-811b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Enters from Baseball Dugout. Wrigley Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:56-03:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/30/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W390-811c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. President Reagan (Wearing Cubs Jacket) Throws out First Ball of the Baseball game between Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates. Wrigley Field (Photo with Umpires)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:30-03:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/30/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W390-811d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. President Reagan enters Dugout, Greets Chicago Cubs ball players. Wrigley Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:45-05:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Jim Leyland, Andre Dawson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>9/30/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W390-811e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. President Reagan enters Commentary Booth and Assists in Calling Chicago Cubs Pittsburgh Pirates Baseball Game. Wrigley Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>05:40-14:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Harry Caray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs from Stadium. Wrigley Field

Time Counter Reading 14:05-14:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Trip to Illinois. Cuts before arrival of President Reagan. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives with Governor James Thompson. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading 01:26-03:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, James Thompson
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Address to '88 Fundraising. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading 03:43-26:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, James Thompson
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions  None
Date  9/30/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W390-812d
Tape Number  812
Title  Trip to Illinois Tape #1 of Presentation of Jacket to President Reagan. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading  26:44-31:16
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Lynn Martin, James Thompson, Michael Galvin
Geographic Reference  Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions  None
Date  9/30/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W390-813
Tape Number  813
Title  Trip to Illinois. Tape #2 of Presentation of Jacket to President Reagan. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading  00:00-01:08
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Lynn Martin, James Thompson, Michael Galvin
Geographic Reference  Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions  None
Date  9/30/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W390-814a
Tape Number  814
Title  Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Crowd at Victory '88 Fundraiser. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading  00:00-08:36
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan
Geographic Reference  Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions  None
Date  9/30/1988
Control Number  1001-8T-W390-814b
Tape Number  814
Title  Trip to Illinois. Presentation of Jacket to President Reagan Then He Departs. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading  08:36-12:47
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan
Geographic Reference  Chicago, Illinois
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>9/30/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W395-815a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan’s Remarks after his return from Chicago via Marine One Helicopter, Question and Answer session regarding the Appropriations Bill. South Lawn (At Night)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-04:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/1/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W395-815b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Signs Appropriations Bill (No Suit!). Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>04:38-09:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/1/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W395-815c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Nancy Roberts and Family. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>09:58-16:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Roberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/1/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-8T-W395-815d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Steve Nix. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>16:03-16:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Steve Nix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: The Budget. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/1/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W002-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Georgetown University Bicentennial. Cuts of Crowd. Healy Lawn Georgetown University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/1/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W009-009a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Georgetown University Bicentennial. Arrival of President Reagan. Healy Lawn Georgetown University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:11-02:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/1/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W009-009b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Georgetown University Bicentennial. President Reagan receives Honorary Degree. Healy Lawn Georgetown University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:40-07:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, J. Donald Freeze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  10/1/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W009-010a
Tape Number  010
Title  Georgetown University Bicentennial. President Reagan's Remarks at Celebration. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

Time Counter Reading  00:00-17:00
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  10/1/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W009-010b
Tape Number  010
Title  Georgetown University Bicentennial. Cuts of Audience. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

Time Counter Reading  07:00-18:58
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, J. Donald Freeze

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  10/3/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W003-002a
Tape Number  002
Title  Columbus Day Proclamation. Cuts before arrival of President Reagan. East Room

Time Counter Reading  00:00-02:00
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  10/3/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W003-002b
Tape Number  002
Title  Columbus Day Proclamation. President Reagan enters and proceeds to Podium, East Room

Time Counter Reading  02:00-02:20
Sound Type  SD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William Verity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W003-002c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Columbus Day Proclamation. President Reagan’s Remarks at Signing Ceremony. East Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:20-08:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Rebecca Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W003-002d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Columbus Day Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. East Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>08:38-08:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W003-002e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Columbus Day Proclamation. Statue of Columbus is Presented to President Reagan. East Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>08:59-12:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Frank Carlucci, William Verity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W004-003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Participants in Yale/USSR Project. President Reagan's Address, Roosevelt Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-08:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  10/3/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W011-011a

Tape Number  011

Title  Photo Op. Cabinet Luncheon. Cabinet Room. (President Reagan Talks About Michael Dukakis, Massachusetts)

Time Counter Reading  00:00-04:39

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci, Otis Bowen, Lauro Cavazos, Colin Powell, James Brady, Samuel Pierce, William Verity, Richard Thornburgh, Vernon Walters

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  10/3/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W011-011b

Tape Number  011

Title  Photo Op. Drop by National Drug Policy Board Meeting. Roosevelt Room. (President Reagan Remarks About Drugs)

Time Counter Reading  04:39-10:05

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Frank Carlucci, Otis Bowen, Colin Powell, Richard Thornburgh

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  10/3/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W011-011c

Tape Number  011

Title  Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for Eisenhower Coin. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  10:05-13:55

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Robert Dole, John Eisenhower, Susan Eisenhower, Frank Annunzio, Nancy Kassebaum

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  10/3/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W011-011d

Tape Number  011

Title  Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prime Minister Edward Seaga of Jamaica. Oval Office
Title: Lunch Key RNC Supporters. President Reagan's remarks to Guests. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-11:46
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/4/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W006-005
Tape Number: 005
Title: Minority Enterprise Development Week. President Reagan Arrives for Ceremony Then Makes Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading: 04:11-06:40
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Verity
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/4/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W005-004c
Tape Number: 004
Title: Minority Enterprise Development Week. President Reagan has group Photo Op. Room 450 OEOB
Time Counter Reading: 06:40-07:18
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/4/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W007-006a
Tape Number: 006
Title: Governor's Club Dinner. Arrival of President Reagan. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:10
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/4/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W007-006b
Tape Number: 006
Title: Governor's Club Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 02:10-24:06
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/4/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-012a
Tape Number: 012
Title: Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-10:12
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Mari Maseng, Richard Cheney
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/4/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-012b
Tape Number: 012
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Joao Viera of Guinea Bissao. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 10:12-12:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joao Viera, Alfred Lopes Cabral, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/5/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W011-012c
Tape Number 012
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting VFW Commander Larry Rivers. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:54-15:11

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Larry Rivers, Cooper Holt, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/5/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W011-012d
Tape Number 012
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Governor Martin, Secretary James H. Burnley. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 15:11-18:35

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Governor Martin, James H. Burnley, Dottie Martin, Frank Wells, James Harrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/4/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W011-013a
Tape Number 013
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Sheriff William Lazaro of New Jersey. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Lazaro

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/4/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W011-013b
Tape Number 013
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Junior Misses of 1987, 1988 Kristen Logan, Elaine Klotz

Time Counter Reading: 02:34-05:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kristen Logan, Elaine Klotz, Chuti Tiu

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/4/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013c

Tape Number: 013

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Phil Gramm, Clint Peeples Senior Law Enforcement Officer.

Time Counter Reading: 05:47-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm, Clint Peeples

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/4/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013d

Tape Number: 013


Time Counter Reading: 07:15-09:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Gretchen Carlson, Ellen Boschwitz

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/4/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013e

Tape Number: 013

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Amanda Anna Beiler Smucker, Presentation of Quilt. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 09:25-15:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amanda Anna Beiler Smucker, Anna Fern

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/4/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013f
Tape Number: 013
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bill Armstrong, Congressman Bob McEwen Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 15:50-19:00
Sound Type: SD
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/4/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013g

Tape Number: 013
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Joseph Momoh of Sierra Leone. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 19:00-21:19
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Momoh, Colin Powell, Sahr Matturi
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/5/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013h

Tape Number: 013
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman. Oval Office, Rose Garden (Soviet Couple Allowed to Emigrate)

Time Counter Reading: 21:19-26:35
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman, Nancy Reagan, Helen Thomas, Bill Plante
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/5/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W008-007

Tape Number: 007
Title: Holocaust Memorial Museum. Arrival of Then President Reagan's Remarks and Rabbi Gottschalk’s Prayer at The Cornerstone Laying for United States Holocaust Museum. Raoul Wallenberg Place

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-26:29
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Billy Graham, Don Hodel, Warren Burger, Harvey Meyerhoff, Rabbi Shimon Gottschalk
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/5/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W008-008a
Title: Holocaust Memorial Museum. Cuts of Cornerstone Laying Ceremony. Raoul Wallenberg Place

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:45
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/5/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W008-008b
Tape Number: 008
Title: Holocaust Memorial Museum. President Reagan Unveils Cornerstone. Raoul Wallenberg Place

Time Counter Reading: 02:45-04:18
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/5/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W008-008c
Tape Number: 008
Title: Holocaust Memorial Museum. Cuts of Ceremony. Raoul Wallenberg Place

Time Counter Reading: 04:18-05:04
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/5/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-014a
Tape Number: 014
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman, Questions, Answer Session. Rose Garden (Press Questions)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:12
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/6/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-014b
Tape Number: 014
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Grand Duke Jean of Luxembourg

Time Counter Reading: 03:12-04:47
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Grand Duke Jean Andre Philippe
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/6/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-014c
Tape Number: 014

Time Counter Reading: 04:47-06:55
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/6/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W012-015a
Tape Number: 015
Title: German American Day Recognition. President Fogal of The German Bundesricht Makes Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:41
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/6/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W012-015b
Tape Number: 015
Title: German American Day Recognition. President Fogal of The German Bundesricht Makes Remarks. Roosevelt Room
German American Day Recognition. Unidentified Person Remarks, Then Presentation of Hummel to President Reagan. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 07:10-09:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W012-015d
Tape Number 015
Title German American Day Recognition. Thanks by President Reagan Then He Departs. Roosevelt Room

State Visit Mali. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Traore, Miriam Traore. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 09:21-10:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-016a
Tape Number 016
Title State Visit Mali. National Anthems are played. South Lawn
Title: State Visit Mali. Pass in Review, Old Fife and Drum Corps, South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 03:21-06:00

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/6/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-016c
Tape Number: 016
Title: State Visit Mali. Pass in Review, Old Fife and Drum Corps, South Lawn

Title: State Visit Mali. President Reagan's Remarks at Arrival Ceremony, South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 06:00-11:55

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Nancy Reagan, Miriam Traore

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/6/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-016d
Tape Number: 016
Title: State Visit Mali. President Reagan's Remarks at Arrival Ceremony, South Lawn

Title: State Visit Mali. President Traore's Remarks, South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 11:55-18:54

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/6/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-016e
Tape Number: 016
Title: State Visit Mali. President Traore's Remarks, South Lawn

Title: State Visit Mali. President Reagan's, Traore Enter White House, South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 18:54-21:40

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Moussa Traore

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/6/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-016f
Tape Number: 016
Title: State Visit Mali. President Reagan's, Traore Enter White House, South Lawn
Time Counter Reading 21:40-22:51

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, President Moussa Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-017
Tape Number 017
Title State Visit Mali. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-018
Tape Number 018
Title State Visit Mali. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President Traore of Mali. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:17

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-019a
Tape Number 019
Title State Visit Mali. Photo Op President Reagan, President Traore, Question, Answer Session regarding Bush/Quayle Debate Between Senator's Quayle, Bentsen. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:08

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, President Moussa Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-019b
Tape Number 019
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>State Visit Mali. Meeting in Cabinet Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>06:08-09:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, President Moussa Traore, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/6/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W013-020a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Mali. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Traore, Miriam Traore for State Dinner. North Portico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/6/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W013-020b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Mali. Descending Grand Staircase. Entrance Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:44-03:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/6/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W013-020c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Mali. Toast by President Reagan. State Dining Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:50-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/6/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W013-020d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Mali. Toast by President Traore. State Dining Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>11:00-20:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Moussa Traore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/6/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W013-020e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Mali. Entertainment by Pete Fountain. East Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>20:40-27:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>Pete Fountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/6/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W013-020f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit Mali. President Reagan's remarks after Entertainment. East Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>27:20-29:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W001-024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Address at Luncheon Hosted by Michigan State Chambers of Commerce. Banquet Hall Penna's Restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-29:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Sterling Heights, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W001-021a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Pre School Children, Jim Kuhn's Daughter. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading
00:00-02:06

Sound Type
SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference
Washington, DC

Access Restrictions
None

Date
10/7/1988

Control Number
1001-9T-W001-021b

Title
Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Exits White House, Makes remarks regarding The Unemployment Rate Being Down. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading
02:06-09:15

Sound Type
SD

Personal Reference
President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Ken Duberstein, Ben Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference
Washington, DC

Access Restrictions
None

Date
10/7/1988

Control Number
1001-9T-W001-022a

Title
Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Leaves Air Force One, Boards Marine One. Selfridge Airport

Time Counter Reading
00:00-02:29

Sound Type
SD

Personal Reference
President Reagan, William Broomfield

Geographic Reference
Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions
None

Date
10/7/1988

Control Number
1001-9T-W001-022b

Title
Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Address to Students. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field

Time Counter Reading
02:29-08:30

Sound Type
SD

Personal Reference
President Reagan

Geographic Reference
Sterling Heights, Michigan

Access Restrictions
None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>10/7/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W001-022c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Macomb County Chamber of Commerce. Banquet Hall Penna's Restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>08:30-17:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Sterling Heights, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>10/7/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W001-022d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Lands at Detroit Landing Zone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>17:48-18:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>10/7/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W001-022e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Michigan '88 Fundraiser in Honor of Max Fisher. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>18:27-24:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>10/7/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W001-022f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Crowd, Protesters. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>24:12-26:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>10/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W001-023c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. Presentation of Jersey &quot;Win One for The Gipper&quot; to President Reagan by President of Adlai Stevenson High School Student Council. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>21:56-23:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Sterling Heights, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>10/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W001-023d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Departs by Limousine Motorcade. Adlai Stevenson High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>23:15-25:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Sterling Heights, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>10/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W001-025a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. Arrival of President Reagan. Renaissance Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>00:00-03:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>10/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W001-025b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner for Max Fisher. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>03:30-30:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Max Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Access Restrictions  None

Date  10/7/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W001-026
Tape Number  026
Title  Trip to Michigan. Tape #2 of President Reagan address to Victory '88 undraping Dinner for Max Fisher. Renaissance Ballroom Renaissance Westin Hotel

Time Counter Reading  00:00-01:37
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Max Fisher

Geographic Reference  Detroit, Michigan
Access Restrictions  None

Date  10/8/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W015-027
Tape Number  027
Title  Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Drugs, Drug Laws. Camp David

Time Counter Reading  00:00-06:03
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference  Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions  None

Date  10/11/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W016-028a
Tape Number  028
Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Time Counter Reading  00:00-01:53
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Robert Dole, Earl Strinden

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None

Date  10/11/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W016-028b
Tape Number  028
Title  Fundraiser for Republican Candidates. President Reagan's Address at Fundraiser. Regency Ballroom Hyatt
Regency Hotel

Time Counter Reading  01:53-17:00
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Robert Dole, Rudy Boschwitz

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  10/11/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W020-038a

Tape Number  038

Title  Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prince Norodom Sihanouk of Cambodia. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  00:00-02:26

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Prince Norodom Sihanouk, Sisowath Sirirath

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  10/11/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W020-038b

Tape Number  038

Title  Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Leadership of Reserve Officers Association. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  02:26-08:46

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Ralph Diverio, Evan Hultman, Elmus Ussery, William Smith, Charles Holsworth

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  10/13/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W020-038c

Tape Number  038

Title  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Asian Indian Americans. Oval Office (Presentation of Bust of Mohandas Gandhi)

Time Counter Reading  08:46:16:50

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Joel Hefley, Stephen Solarz, Jim Leach, John Porter, Yogesh Gandhi

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  10/12/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W010-029

Tape Number  029

Title  Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Departs. South Lawn (press Questions)

Time Counter Reading  00:00-06:25

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-030a

Tape Number: 030

Title: Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival of President Reagan. Philadelphia International Airport

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-030b

Tape Number: 030

Title: Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Students of Upper Darby High School.

Time Counter Reading: 03:30-12:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-030c

Tape Number: 030

Title: Trip to Pennsylvania. Photo Op President Reagan Meeting Archbishop Bevilacqua at His Residence.

Time Counter Reading: 12:41-13:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Archbishop Bevilacqua

Geographic Reference: Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/12/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-030d

Tape Number: 030

Title: Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Meeting Slain Policeman's Family. Mrs. Edward Setzer Family.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>13:41-15:23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Mrs. Julie Setzer, Christie Setzer, Mark Setzer, Louis Setzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Upper Darby, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>10/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W010-030e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Pennsylvania. Departure of Air Force One. Philadelphia International Airport</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>14:23-17:07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>10/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W010-031a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival of President Reagan. Gymnasium Upper Darby High School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-03:04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Upper Darby, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>10/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W010-031b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Address to Students, Faculty. Gymnasium Upper Darby High School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>03:04-26:48</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Upper Darby, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>10/12/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W010-031c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Pennsylvania. Students speak then present President Reagan a Giant Report Card. Gymnasium Upper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. Newark International Airport

Time Counter Reading: 26:48-29:56
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Upper Darby, Pennsylvania
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/12/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-032a
Tape Number: 032
Title: Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. Newark International Airport

Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan enters for Dinner Celebrating Columbus Day, Italian American Community, Italian Tribune. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:44
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Newark, New Jersey
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/12/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-032b
Tape Number: 032
Title: Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan enters for Dinner Celebrating Columbus Day, Italian American Community, Italian Tribune. South Mountain Arena

Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Dinner Guests during Address by President Reagan. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading: 03:44-09:13
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: West Orange, New Jersey
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/12/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-032c
Tape Number: 032
Title: Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Dinner Guests during Address by President Reagan. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading: 09:13-16:39
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: West Orange, New Jersey
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/12/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-033a
Tape Number 033
Title  Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Activities at Columbus Day Dinner. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W010-033b

Title  Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Address to Dinner Guests Celebrating Columbus Day Sponsored by Italian American Community. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading 01:28-30:24

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W010-034a

Title  Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan arrives then sits down for Dinner. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W010-034b

Title  Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Entertainment at Columbus Day Dinner. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading 08:16-10:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/13/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W020-039c

Tape Number: 039

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ken Duberstein Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 11:54-14:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/13/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W017-035a

Tape Number: 035


Time Counter Reading: 00:00-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chuck Hobbs, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/13/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W017-035b

Tape Number: 035


Time Counter Reading: 08:07-08:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/13/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W017-035c

Tape Number: 035

Title: Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. President Reagan Shakes Hands, Congressmen, Governor Kean. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading: 08:44-10:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Kean, Chuck Hobbs, Joseph Wright, Bill Clinton, Robert Dole, Daniel Moynihan, Dan Rostenkowski
Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. Question and Answer Session with President Reagan (Presidential debate) then he departs. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 10:32-11:44

Got the Act.

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mrs. Kuhn
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W020-039e
Tape Number: 039
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Leadership of the Congress of Independent Unions, Presentation of Plaque by The President of Congress. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 19:53-22:07
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Sieberlich, John Flach, Richard Sewell, Daniel Greteman
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W020-039f
Tape Number: 039
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Gordon Humphreys, Rudy Boschwitz and Dr. Rosenstein. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 22:07-27:43
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gordon Humphreys, Rudy Boschwitz, Dr. Rosenstein
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W022-040
Tape Number: 040

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-05:41
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/17/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W023-041a
Tape Number: 041
Title: Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. Arrival of President Reagan at High School
Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W023-041b
Tape Number 041
Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. President Reagan's remarks to Students, Faculty. Gymnasium

Time Counter Reading 03:10-21:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W023-041c
Tape Number 041
Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. Presentation of Gym Bag, T Shirts by President of Student Council. Gymnasium

Time Counter Reading 21:05-23:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W023-041d
Tape Number 041
Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. President Reagan Departs. Gymnasium

Time Counter Reading 23:00-23:46

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W023-042
Tape Number 042
Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. Cuts of President Reagan's Visit

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W024-043
Tape Number 043
Title Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon Then Presentation of Awards, East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:24

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Baldrige (For Malcolm Baldrige), Pearl Bailey, Robert Brown (For Irving Brown), Warren Burger, Jean MacArthur, Alice Marriott (For J. Willard Marriott), David Packard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-044
Tape Number 044
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:31

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-045a
Tape Number 045
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Remarks over Engine Roar. Port Columbus International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-045b
Tape Number 045
Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Students, Faculty. St. John Arena Ohio State University
Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Port Columbus International Airport

Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. St. John Arena Ohio State University

Trip to Ohio. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address at Ohio Victory '88 Rally. St. John Arena Ohio State University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trip to Ohio. Tape #2 of President Reagan’s Address at Ohio Victory ‘88 Rally. St. John Arena Ohio State University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Chalmers Wylie, John Kasich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Columbus, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/19/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W021-047b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is presented a megaphone then he Departs. St. John Arena Ohio State University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Time Counter Reading | 05:53-08:28 |
| Sound Type | SD |
| Personal Reference | President Reagan, Chalmers Wylie |
| Geographic Reference | Columbus, Ohio |
| Access Restrictions | None |
| Date | 10/19/1988 |
| Control Number | 1001-9T-W021-048a |
| Tape Number | 048 |
| Title | Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. Toledo Express Airport |

| Time Counter Reading | 00:00-06:06 |
| Sound Type | SD |
| Personal Reference | President Reagan |
| Geographic Reference | Toledo, Ohio |
| Access Restrictions | None |
| Date | 10/19/1988 |
| Control Number | 1001-9T-W021-048b |
| Tape Number | 048 |
| Title | Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan’s Address at Bush/Quayle ‘88 Campaign Rally. Wood County Courthouse |

| Time Counter Reading | 06:06-15:24 |
| Sound Type | SD |
| Personal Reference | President Reagan |
| Geographic Reference | Toledo, Ohio |
| Access Restrictions | None |
| Date | 10/19/1988 |
| Control Number | 1001-9T-W021-048c |
Tape Number 048
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Toledo Express Airport

Time Counter Reading 15:24-19:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Toledo, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-049a
Tape Number 049
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Campaign '88 Rally. Wood County Courthouse

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich, Delbert Latta
Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-049b
Tape Number 049
Title Trip to Ohio. George Voinovich Remarks. President Reagan Receives a Tractor as a Gift. Wood County Courthouse

Time Counter Reading 24:15-28:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich, Jamie Farr, Scott Hamilton, Delbert Latta
Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-050a
Tape Number 050
Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan, George Voinovich on Air Force One, Question, Answer regarding Marcos Indictment Possibility. Greater Cincinnati Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich
Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-050b
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Access Restrictions</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Address by President Reagan at Fundraiser for George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel</td>
<td>04:17-12:45</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan, George Voinovich</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>10/19/1988</td>
<td>1001-9T-W021-050c</td>
<td>050</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Greater Cincinnati Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:45-13:23</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>10/19/1988</td>
<td>1001-9T-W021-051a</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Arrives, Mayor George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>00:00-02:09</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan, George Voinovich</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>10/19/1988</td>
<td>1001-9T-W021-051b</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Dinner for George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02:09-18:44</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan, George Voinovich</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>10/19/1988</td>
<td>1001-9T-W021-051c</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Arrives, Mayor George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/19/1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W021-051c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>051</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. Presentation to President Reagan by George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>18:44-21:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, George Voinovich</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>10/18/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W025-052a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Michel Sabbah. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Michel Sabbah, Pio Laghi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>10/20/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W025-052b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Rose Garden (Press Questions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>06:15-10:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, Rinaldo Petrignani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>10/20/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W025-052c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Rose Garden (Press Questions Regarding North Korea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>10:34-16:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/20/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-052d
Tape Number: 052
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Receives The Herbert Hoover Biography from George Nash. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 16:24-22:04
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Nash, Allan Hoover, Margaret Hoover, Andrew Hoover, Forbes Olberg, Jeremiah Milbank, Jack Brauntuck

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/20/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-053a
Tape Number: 053
Title: Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:15
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Rinaldo Petignani

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/20/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-053b
Tape Number: 053
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading: 01:15-02:11
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/20/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-053c
Tape Number: 053
Title: Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 02:11-04:37
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/20/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053d
Tape Number 053
Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 04:37-05:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/20/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053e
Tape Number 053
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Rose Garden
Time Counter Reading 05:59-08:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/20/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053f
Tape Number 053
Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 08:49-10:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Richard Lyng
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/20/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053g
Tape Number 053
Title Photo Op. President's Reagan, Roh Tae Woo Meeting in The Cabinet Room.
Time Counter Reading 10:49-14:33
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/20/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053h
Tape Number 053
Title Photo Op. President's Reagan, Roh Tae Woo Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 14:33-17:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-054
Tape Number 054
Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-055a
Tape Number 055
Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of Staff Plane C-9. Raleigh Airport (Rain)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-055b
Tape Number 055
Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One C-20 (Small Airplane, Mainstream) in Rain, Enters Limousine. Raleigh Airport

Time Counter Reading 02:46-07:17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>10/21/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan’s Remarks During Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University Arena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:17-13:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Bowling Green, Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W028-055c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>055</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>10/21/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan Free Throwing Basketball. Western Kentucky University Arena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>13:33-15:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Bowling Green, Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W028-055d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>055</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>10/21/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One C-20. (Small Airplane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>15:04-18:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Bowling Green, Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-056a
Tape Number 056
Title Trip to North Carolina. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Rally. Raleigh Civic Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jesse Helms
Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-056b
Tape Number 056
Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One in Rain via C-20 (Small Airplane, Mainstream) Raleigh Airport

Time Counter Reading 09:32-11:41
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-056c
Tape Number 056
Title Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One C-20 (Small Airplane)

Time Counter Reading 11:41-17:31
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-057a
Tape Number 057
Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan. Raleigh Civic Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Governor James Martin, Jesse Helms
Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina
Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Rally. Raleigh Civic Center

Time Counter Reading: 02:10:29:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/21/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-057b

Tape Number: 057

Title: Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Rally. Raleigh Civic Center

---

Trip to Kentucky. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University Arena

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-28:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Bowling Green, Kentucky

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/21/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-058

Tape Number: 058

Title: Trip to Kentucky. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University Arena

---

Trip to Kentucky. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University Arena

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Bowling Green, Kentucky

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/21/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-059

Tape Number: 059

Title: Trip to Kentucky. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University Arena

---


Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:13

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference: Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/24/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W031-061a

Tape Number: 061

Title: Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan arrives, makes Remarks Greeting Olympic Team. South Lawn (audio problem)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-08:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Florence Griffith Joyner, Janet Evans, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Robert Helmick

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/24/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W031-061b

Tape Number: 061

Title: Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan's Remarks to Olympic Team. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 08:01-09:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Helmick

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/24/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W031-061c

Tape Number: 061

Title: Welcome United States Olympic Team. Gold Medalist in Swimming Matt Biondi's remarks presents Cowboy Hat, Olympic Pins to President Reagan. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 09:04-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Matt Biondi

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/24/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W031-061d

Tape Number: 061

Title: Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan's Remarks, Photo Op Olympic Team. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 11:40-20:54
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Florence Griffith Joyner, Janet Evans, Matt Biondi, Greg Barton  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 10/24/1988  
Control Number: 1001-9T-W031-062a  
Tape Number: 062  
Title: Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan meets Earl Leonard Representative of United Airlines. Oval Office  
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:36

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Earl Leonard, John Zeeman  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 10/24/1988  
Control Number: 1001-9T-W031-062b  
Tape Number: 062  
Title: Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan Greets President of Olympic Team Bob Helmick, Gold Medalists, Presentation of Coins. Oval Office  
Time Counter Reading: 01:36-05:15

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Helmick, Florence Griffith Joiner, Greg Barton, Janet Evans, Matt Biondi, Andrew Manor  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 10/24/1988  
Control Number: 1001-9T-W031-062c  
Tape Number: 062  
Title: Welcome United States Olympic Team. Cuts of Greeting Athletes. South Lawn  
Time Counter Reading: 05:15-10:07

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan  
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC  
Access Restrictions: None  
Date: 10/25/1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Baltimore, Maryland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W026-065b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Maryland. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:34-18:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Baltimore, Maryland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W026-065c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Maryland. Alan Keyes presents key to President Reagan. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>18:24-20:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Alan Keyes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Baltimore, Maryland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W026-066a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Maryland. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One Then He Disembarks. Ft. McHenry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Baltimore, Maryland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W026-066b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Maryland. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Alan Keyes. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:23-09:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Baltimore, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W026-066c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Maryland. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. Ft. McHenry Landing Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>09:58-12:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Baltimore, Maryland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W026-066d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Maryland. Cuts of Press Helicopter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>12:42-13:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Baltimore, Maryland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W033-067a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Greet World Series Baseball Champions Los Angeles Dodgers. Dodgers Enter Rose Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Washington, DC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W033-067b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Greet World Series Baseball Champions Los Angeles Dodgers. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan enter, President makes remarks. Rose Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:18-06:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Don Sutton, Orel Hershiser</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Greet World Series Baseball Champions Los Angeles Dodgers. Tommy Lasorda and Orel Hershiser present President Reagan a Bat, Jersey then he departs. Rose Garden

Title

Date 10/24/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W030-068a

Tape Number 068


Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Herrington, Constance Horner, Richard Hillery, Thomas Gibbons

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Access Restrictions</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00-04:09</td>
<td>President Reagan, Bill Scarff</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>10/24/1988</td>
<td>1001-9T-W030-069b</td>
<td>069</td>
<td>Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HR 4554 Antietam National Park Bill. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04:09-06:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kirk Walsh, Beverly Byron, Goodloe Byron
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/25/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-069c
Tape Number: 069
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Rudy Boschwitz, Soviet Jews. (Gift of Hagaddah for President Reagan Library) Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 06:19-11:28
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, Rebecca Range
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/26/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-069d
Tape Number: 069
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Depart on Marine One for Maryland. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 11:28-15:30
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/26/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-069e
Tape Number: 069
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Returns from Trip to Maryland on Marine One. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 15:30-18:22
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 10/26/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-070a
Tape Number: 070
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet World Champion Los Angeles Dodgers. President Signs Ball Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-10:30
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Peter O'Malley, Tommy Lasorda, Roland Seidler, Fred Claire, Vin Scully, Don Sutton, Fernando Valenzuela, Steve Sax, Roy Campenella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/26/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W030-070b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. Cuts of Los Angeles Dodgers, Rose Garden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Time Counter Reading | 10:30-13:20 |
| Sound Type | SD |
| Personal Reference | President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda |
| Geographic Reference | Washington, DC |
| Access Restrictions | None |
| Date | 10/26/1988 |
| Control Number | 1001-9T-W030-070c |
| Tape Number | 070 |
| Title | Photo Op. President Reagan Informs Colonel Charles Krulak (Director of The White House Military Office) That He Has Been Chosen for Brigadier General. President calls His Father about Promotion. Military Office |

| Time Counter Reading | 13:20-21:10 |
| Sound Type | SD |
| Personal Reference | President Reagan, Charles Krulak, Rhett Dawson, Jim McKinney |
| Geographic Reference | Washington, DC |
| Access Restrictions | None |

| Date | 10/27/1988 |
| Control Number | 1001-9T-W027-071 |
| Tape Number | 071 |
| Title | Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn (NOTE: Press Asks Questions But Too Much Helicopter Noise to Hear Answers) |

| Time Counter Reading | 00:00-05:04 |
| Sound Type | SD |
| Personal Reference | President Reagan |
| Geographic Reference | Washington, DC |
| Access Restrictions | None |

| Date | 10/27/1988 |
| Control Number | 1001-9T-W027-072a |
| Tape Number | 072 |
| Title | Trip to Arkansas. Arrival, Cuts of departure. Central Flying Service Ramp Little Rock Airport (Air Force |
Taking Off,

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Little Rock, Arkansas
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-072b
Tape Number 072
Title Trip to Missouri. Arrival, Cuts of Departure at Airport Rally. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport. (President Reagan Waves at Air Force One, Limousine Arrival, SUV Blazer)

Time Counter Reading 14:04-29:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-073a
Tape Number 073
Title Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan is Introduced as He Steps off Air Force One, Walks to Platform. Central Service Flying Ramp Little Rock Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mary Anne Stephens, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Chesley Pruet
Geographic Reference Little Rock, Arkansas
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-073b
Tape Number 073
Title Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan's Address to Airport Rally. Central Flying Service Ramp Little Rock Airport (President Holds Up "I'm a Bush Hog" Sign)

Time Counter Reading 02:06-21:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mary Anne Stephens, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Chesley Preut
Geographic Reference Little Rock, Arkansas
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-073c
Tape Number 073
Title Trip to Arkansas. Entertainment. Central Flying Service Ramp Little Rock Airport

Time Counter Reading 21:00-24:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mary Anne Stephens, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Chesley Pruet

Geographic Reference Little Rock, Arkansas
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-073d
Tape Number 073
Title Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Central Service Flying Ramp Little Rock Airport
(President Holds up "I'm a Bush Hog" Sign)

Time Counter Reading 24:00-26:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Little Rock, Arkansas
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-074a
Tape Number 074
Title Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Central Service Flying Ramp Little Rock Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-074b
Tape Number 074
Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport

Time Counter Reading 01:17-03:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Gene Taylor, Mel Hancock, Wayne Newton, John Ashcroft

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-074c
Tape Number 074
Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Address to Airport Rally. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport (Air Force One in Background)
Time Counter Reading 03:17-20:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick, John Ashcroft
Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-074d
Tape Number 074
Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Watches Fireworks. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Missouri
Time Counter Reading 20:20-21:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-074e
Tape Number 074
Title Trip to Missouri. Gift Presentation of Bass Fish (Missouri's Hooked on Fish) to President Reagan. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport
Time Counter Reading 21:05-22:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-074f
Tape Number 074
Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs, Boards Motorcade. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport
Time Counter Reading 22:15-25:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-075a
Tape Number 075
Title Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan. San Diego Sports Arena

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gabe Kaplan, San Diego Chicken
Geographic Reference San Diego, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-075b
Tape Number 075
Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Sports Arena

Time Counter Reading 01:43-23:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference San Diego, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-075c
Tape Number 075
Title Trip to California. Presentation of America's Cup Ship on a plaque by Dennis Connor to President Reagan. San Diego Sports Arena (Balloons)

Time Counter Reading 23:30-25:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dennis Connor, Gabe Kaplan, Shotgun Tom Kelly, Pete Wilson
Geographic Reference San Diego, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-075d
Tape Number 075
Title Trip to California. Departure of President Reagan. San Diego Sports Arena

Time Counter Reading 25:02-26:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference San Diego, California
Access Restrictions None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>10/27/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-076a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One Enters Limousine. Lindbergh Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-03:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>San Diego, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/27/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-076b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Sports Arena (Balloons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:40-14:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, San Diego Chicken, Pete Wilson, Shotgun Tom Kelly, Dennis Connor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>San Diego, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/28/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-077a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are Introduced. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-03:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Beverly Hills, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/28/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-077b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's remarks to Los Angeles World Affairs Council. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:33-31:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Beverly Hills, California</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Access Restrictions  None
Date  10/28/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W027-078a
Tape Number  078
Title  Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks to the Los Angeles World Affairs Council. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading  00:00-17:22
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions  None
Date  10/28/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W027-078b
Tape Number  078
Title  Trip to California. Chairman of The World Affairs Council Thanks President Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading  17:22-19:02
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, J. Curtis Mack II

Geographic Reference  Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions  None
Date  10/28/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W027-078c
Tape Number  078
Title  Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading  19:02-20:29
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference  Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions  None
Date  10/28/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W027-079
Tape Number  079
Title  Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to World Affairs Council. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading  00:00-15:00
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Beverly Hills, California</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rancho Del Cielo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Jim Kuhn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Santa Barbara, California</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/30/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-081a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Santa Monica Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Los Angeles, California</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/30/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-081b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan’s and Nancy Reagan’s Remarks at Simon Wiesenthal Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:37-10:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maria Shriver, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Simon Wiesenthal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>10/30/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-082a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trip to California. Rabbi Marvin Heir presents Nancy Reagan with Bet Hasoa Tolerance Award, remarks by Arnold Schwarzenegger. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 03:01-10:32

Trip to California. Nancy Reagan accepts award then makes Remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 10:32-13:02

Trip to California. Wiesenthal Committee remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 13:02-22:40

Trip to California. Simon Wiesenthal Humanitarian Award is Presented to President Reagan by Simon Wiesenthal.
Time Counter Reading 22:40-24:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Simon Wiesenthal
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-082f
Tape Number 082
Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to The Simon Wiesenthal Center Annual Awards Banquet.

Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 24:43-31:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-083a
Tape Number 083
Overlap from Tape #1
Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-083b
Tape Number 083
Title Trip to California. Simon Wiesenthal's Remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 02:44-18:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Simon Wiesenthal
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None
Date: 10/30/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-083c
Tape Number: 083
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 18:50-21:12
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 10/31/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-084
Tape Number: 084
Title: Trip to California. Signing Ceremony for HR 4262 Artistic Copyright. Beverly Hilton Hotel (President Reagan Answers Questions from Press about Hostages, Iran/Contra, George Bush)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-10:56
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Merv Griffin, Charlton Heston, Jaclyn Smith, Robert Stack, Andy Williams, Donald O'Connor, Buddy Ebsen, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Scott Baio, Chuck Connors, A. C. Lyles
Geographic Reference: Beverly Hills, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/1/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-088a
Tape Number: 088
Title: Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan. National Orange Show Stadium

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:13
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian
Geographic Reference: San Bernardino, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/1/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-088b
Tape Number: 088
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. National Orange Show Stadium

Time Counter Reading: 02:13-20:05
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference  San Bernardino, California

Access Restrictions  None

Date  11/1/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W027-088c

Tape Number  088

Title  Trip to California. Flag is presented to President Reagan. National Orange Show Stadium

Time Counter Reading  20:05-23:45

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  San Bernardino, California

Access Restrictions  None

Date  11/1/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W027-088d

Tape Number  088

Title  Trip to California. President Reagan Departs. National Orange Show Stadium

Time Counter Reading  23:45-24:44

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  San Bernardino, California

Access Restrictions  None

Date  11/1/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W027-089a

Tape Number  089

Title  Trip to California. Cuts of Victory '88 Rally. National Orange Show Stadium

Time Counter Reading  07:35-17:00

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Chic Hecht
Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Trip to Nevada. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Trip to Nevada. Introduction of President Reagan (Circus Elephant with “Stick with Chic” sign). North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Trip to Nevada. President Reagan's Address at Re-Election Rally for Senator Chic Hecht. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Reno, Nevada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/1/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-090d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Nevada. Senator Chic Hecht's Remarks who Then Presents President Reagan with a Slot Machine. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>22:50-24:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Chic Hecht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Reno, Nevada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/1/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-090e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>24:46-26:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Fullerton, California</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/1/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-085a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan. Gymnasium California State University Fullerton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>00:00-02:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Gabe Kaplan, George Deukmejian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Fullerton, California</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/1/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-085b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle Rally '88. Gymnasium California State University Fullerton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>02:22-31:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State</strong></td>
<td>University Fullerton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Time Counter Reading 01:05-09:21

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Dornan

Geographic Reference Fullerton, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/1/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-087c
Tape Number 087
Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Fullerton Landing Zone Using Microphone from Marine One. California State University (Shot of Limousine)

Time Counter Reading 09:21-14:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fullerton, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/1/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-087d
Tape Number 087
Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Norton AFB

Time Counter Reading 14:30-16:03

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Bernardino, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/2/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-091a
Tape Number 091
Title Trip to Wisconsin. Arrival of President Reagan. General Mitchell International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:53

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/2/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-091b
Tape Number 091
Title Trip to Wisconsin. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Brunch for Susan Engeleiter. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel
Hotel

Time Counter Reading 22:36-24:28
  Sound Type SD
  Personal Reference President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin
  Access Restrictions None
  Date 11/2/1988
  Control Number 1001-9T-W027-092d
  Tape Number 092
  Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan Tells a Joke Then Departs. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Time Counter Reading 24:28-26:19
  Sound Type SD
  Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin
  Access Restrictions None
  Date 11/2/1988
  Control Number 1001-9T-W027-093a
  Tape Number 093
  Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. Cleveland Hopkins Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:11
  Sound Type SD
  Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio
  Access Restrictions None
  Date 11/2/1988
  Control Number 1001-9T-W027-093b
  Tape Number 093
  Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan at Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin Wallace College

Time Counter Reading 03:11-13:53
  Sound Type SD
  Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Berea, Ohio
  Access Restrictions None
  Date 11/2/1988
  Control Number 1001-9T-W027-093c
  Tape Number 093
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>13:53-20:26</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Marty Schottenheimer, Bernie Kosar, Bob Golic, Jim Kuhn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Berea, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/2/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-094a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan meets The Cleveland Browns Football Team. Baldwin-Wallace College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-01:54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, George Voinovich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Berea, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/2/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-094b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is introduced then proceeds to Dais, Mayor George Voinovich of Cleveland. Baldwin-Wallace College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>01:54-26:25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Berea, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/2/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-094c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan addresses Victory ’88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>26:25-27:44</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Berea, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/2/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W027-094d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is presented a Toy Truck at Victory ’88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Ohio. President Reagan departs Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>27:44-28:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Berea, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W038-095a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Luncheon for Senator David Durenberger of Minnesota. Arrival of President Reagan at Fundraising Luncheon for Senator David Durenberger. J. W. Marriott Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/3/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W038-095b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Luncheon for Senator David Durenberger of Minnesota. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. J. W. Marriott Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:26-20:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, David Durenberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/4/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W034-096a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. Cuts before President Reagan exits White House. South Lawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-00:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/4/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>Tape Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-9T-W034-096b</td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/4/1988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>Tape Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-9T-W034-096c</td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/4/1988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>Tape Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-9T-W034-096d</td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/4/1988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>Tape Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-9T-W034-096e</td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/4/1988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
None

11/4/1988

1001-9T-W034-097a

097

Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One in the rain. O'Hare International Airport

00:00-02:31

SD

President Reagan

Chicago, Illinois

None

11/4/1988

1001-9T-W034-097b

097

Trip to Illinois. President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for S. 1851 (Genocide Convention Implementation Act) Question, Answer Session regarding Afghanistan. O'Hare airport

02:31-09:26

SD

President Reagan

Chicago, Illinois

None

11/4/1988

1001-9T-W034-098a

098

Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One. Palos Hills Landing Zone

00:35-06:26

SD

President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Palos Hills, Illinois

None

11/4/1988

1001-9T-W034-098b

098

Trip to Illinois. President Reagan’s Remarks to Citizens at Palos Hills Landing Zone

00:35-06:26

SD

President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Jack Davis

Palos Hills, Illinois
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>11/4/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W034-098c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. Cuts Shots of Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Moraine Valley Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>06:26-12:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Palos Hills, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>11/4/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W034-098d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. Presentation of Punch Card Ballot to President Reagan at Bush/Quayle 88 Rally. Moraine Valley Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>12:38-13:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Palos Hills, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>11/4/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W034-098e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. Cuts of People, Balloons at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Moraine Valley Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>13:20-13:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Palos Hills, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>11/4/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W034-098f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Illinois. President Reagan departs Palos Hills Landing Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>13:33-15:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives on Marine One then boards Air Force One. O'Hare International Airport

Time Counter Reading: 15:25-16:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Title: Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives on Marine One then boards Air Force One. O'Hare International Airport

Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives at Moraine Valley Community College, addresses Bush/Quayle '88 Rally.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-29:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Title: Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives at Moraine Valley Community College, addresses Bush/Quayle '88 Rally.

Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of Air Force One. Philadelphia International Airport

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Title: Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of Air Force One. Philadelphia International Airport

Trip to New Jersey. Various cuts at Victory '88 Rally. Voorhees Township

Time Counter Reading: 02:20-15:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Title: Trip to New Jersey. Various cuts at Victory '88 Rally. Voorhees Township
Geographic Reference: Voorhees Township, New Jersey
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/4/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-101a
Tape Number: 101
Title: Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan arrives on stage at Voorhees Township Victory '88 Rally.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:35
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Voorhees Township, New Jersey
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/4/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-101b
Tape Number: 101
Title: Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan addresses Victory '88 Rally, Voorhees Township

Time Counter Reading: 01:35-22:35
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Voorhees Township, New Jersey
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/4/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-101c
Tape Number: 101
Title: Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan is presented a No Left Turn Sign at Victory '88 Rally, Voorhees Township

Time Counter Reading: 22:35-27:42
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Voorhees Township, New Jersey
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/5/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W039-102
Tape Number: 102
Title: Taped Radio Show. Oval Office Topic: Election/Voting. First Take is No Good, Helicopter Noise

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-10:33
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Access Restrictions</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00-03:28</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>11/5/1988</td>
<td>1001-9T-W035-103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Departure for Detroit, Michigan and Dallas, Texas. President Reagan walks from the Oval Office to board Marine One. South Lawn (No audio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00:00-02:47</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
<td>Mount Clemens, Michigan</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>11/5/1988</td>
<td>1001-9T-W035-104a</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. President Reagan arrives at Shleifridge Air National Guard Base.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Mount Clemens, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/5/1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W035-104d</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Texas. President Reagan arrives at Dallas-Loving Field.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Time Counter Reading**: 13:56-18:31

- **Sound Type**: SD
- **Personal Reference**: President Reagan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Dallas, Texas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/5/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W035-104e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Texas. Various Cuts during Victory '88 Rally.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Time Counter Reading**: 18:31-21:16

- **Sound Type**: SD
- **Personal Reference**: President Reagan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Mesquite, Texas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/5/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W035-105a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. President Reagan is introduced at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Macomb Community College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-01:29

- **Sound Type**: SD
- **Personal Reference**: President Reagan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Warren, Michigan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/5/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W035-105b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Macomb Community College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Time Counter Reading**: 01:29-23:35

- **Sound Type**: SD
- **Personal Reference**: President Reagan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></th>
<th>Warren, Michigan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/5/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W035-105c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. President Reagan is presented a sign of a Mule at Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Macomb Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>23:35-28:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></th>
<th>Warren, Michigan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/5/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W035-105d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Michigan. President Reagan departs Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Macomb Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>28:10-29:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></th>
<th>Mesquite, Texas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/5/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W035-106a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Texas. President Reagan arrives via a Buggy at Texas Victory 1988 Rally at The Mesquite Rodeo Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>00:00-01:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></th>
<th>Mesquite, Texas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/5/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W035-106b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks at the Texas Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Center (President Has Cowboy Hat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>01:41-27:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Phil Gramm, John Tower, George Bush, Fred Meyer, Beau Boulter, Kent Hance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Trip to Texas. President Reagan is presented a Large Texas State Shaped Bush Country Sign. Mesquite Rodeo Center

Time Counter Reading: 27:25-28:02

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm, John Tower, George W. Bush

Title: Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs via Buggy at The Texas Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Center

Time Counter Reading: 28:02-30:09

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Title: Trip to Texas. President Reagan watches Horses Troop by at Victory 1988 Rally then departs via a Buggy. Mesquite Rodeo Center (President Has Cowboy Hat)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, George W. Bush, Phil Gramm, John Tower, Kent Hance, Beau Boulter, Fred Meyer

Title: Trip to Texas. Various Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Center

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-03:14

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Access Restrictions</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trip to California. President Reagan Departs White House. South Lawn</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>11/7/1988</td>
<td>1001-9T-W036-112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>00:00-03:23</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trip to California, President Reagan Arrives at Long Beach Airport on Air Force One. (Press ask Questions)</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>11/7/1988</td>
<td>1001-9T-W036-113a</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>00:00-03:09</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>President Reagan, George Deukmejian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographic Reference: Long Beach, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/7/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-113b
Tape Number: 113
Title: Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan’s Remarks at Bush/Quayle ’88 Rally. Queen Mary (Flyover, President Receives a Model Ship)

Time Counter Reading: 03:09-15:41
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Lungren, Margaret Brock, Bob Dornan, George Deukmejian, Dana Rohrabacher, Christopher Cox

Geographic Reference: Long Beach, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/7/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-113c
Tape Number: 113
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Long Beach Airport.

Time Counter Reading: 15:41-17:09
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference: San Diego, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/7/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-116a
Tape Number: 116
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives Then Addresses Victory ’88 Bush/Quayle Rally. San Diego Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-28:04
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian, “Shotgun” Tom Kelly, San Diego Chicken

Geographic Reference: San Diego, California
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/7/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-116b
Tape Number: 116
Title: Trip to California. George Deukmejian remarks at Victory ’88 Rally. San Diego Convention Center

Time Counter Reading: 28:04-31:14
Sound Type: SD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan, George Deukmejian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>San Diego, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W036-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. President Reagan Departs Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Convention Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Jamie Farr, Tom Kelly, Bill Lowery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>San Diego, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W036-114a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. President Reagan is Introduced, Gives Remarks at Bush/Quayle Rally. Queen Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-27:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Dana Rohrabacher, Christopher Cox, George Deukmejian, Bob Dornan, Dan Lungren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Long Beach, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W036-114b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. President Reagan Departs Queen Mary. (President Receives a Model of The Queen Mary as a Gift)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>27:56-30:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Long Beach, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/7/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W036-115a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. President Reagan's Arrival at Lindbergh Field Airport.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Deukmejian
Geographic Reference San Diego, California
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W036-115b
Tape Number 115
Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 0134:15:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, San Diego Chicken, Bill Lowery, Shotgun Tom Kelly
Geographic Reference San Diego, California
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W036-115c
Tape Number 115
Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Lindbergh Field via Air Force One.

Time Counter Reading 15:28-17:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Mrs. Deukmejian, Pete Wilson, Susan Biddle
Geographic Reference San Diego, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W040-110
Tape Number 110
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Degeuene Ka of Senegal, Velichkov of Bulgaria, Rohrmoser of Guatemala, Hamzaoui of Tunisia, Ramly of Indonesia, Carew of Leone, Mbaya of Malawi, Valtassaari of Finland. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ibra Deguene Ka, Velichko Velichkov, Rodolfo Rohrmoser, Abdelaziz Hamzaoui, Abdul Ramly Rachman, George Carew, Robert Mbaya, Jukka Valtassari
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/9/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W040-109a
Tape Number 109
Title Photo Op. President Reagan walks from Residence to Oval Office and is greeted by Staff Members and talks about the election results in Rose Garden.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:58
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W040-109b
Tape Number 109

Time Counter Reading 05:58-08:52
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Odom, Anne Odom, Gerald Young, Harry Soyster
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W040-109c
Tape Number 109
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bob Livingston Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:52-12:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Livingston
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W040-109d
Tape Number 109
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Burhannudin Rabbani and the Afghanistan Resistance Alliance. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:07-14:57
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Burhannudin Rabbani, Jan Areef, Din Mohammad, Mr. Sailookie, Mr. Waziri, Colin Powell, George Shultz
President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Vice President (President Elect) Bush, Barbara Bush at C-9.

Title

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W041-118a

Tape Number 118

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Vice President (President Elect) Bush, Barbara Bush at C-9.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W041-118b

Tape Number 118

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 03:03-04:57

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, Ken Duberstein, Craig Fuller, Stu Spencer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W041-118c

Tape Number 118

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, Vice President Bush, Dan Quayle in Rose Garden.

Time Counter Reading 04:57-06:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W041-118d

Tape Number 118

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle and President Reagan meeting with George Bush in Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:40-09:07

Sound Type SD
President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, Jenna Bush, Barbara Pierce Bush

Washington, DC

None

11/9/1988

1001-9T-W041-119

119

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Elect Bush, Barbara Bush, Vice President Elect Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle. Rose Garden with President Reagan’s and George Bush’s Remarks

00:00-09:46

SD


Washington, DC

None

11/10/1988

1001-9T-W040-111a

111

Photo Op. President Reagan Receives "Beyond War Foundation" Award. Oval Office

00:00-05:14

SD

President Reagan, Richard Rathbun, Kay Hays

Washington, DC

None

11/10/1988

1001-9T-W040-111b

111

Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Swearing In of Joseph Wright as Director of OMB by Ken Duberstein. Oval Office

05:14-09:15

SD

President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Ken Duberstein, Ellen Wright

Washington, DC

None

11/11/1988

1001-9T-W040-111c

111

Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David on Marine One. South Lawn

East Room

Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts before President Reagan's Remarks. Arlington Cemetery


Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Remarks at Ceremony. Arlington Cemetery
Time Counter Reading 06:00-09:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W043-121d
Tape Number 121
Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts. Arlington Cemetery

Time Counter Reading 09:05-10:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Arlington, Cemetery
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/11/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W043-122a
Tape Number 122
Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Lays Wreath at The Tomb of The Unknown Soldier. Arlington Cemetery

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Thomas Turnage
Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/11/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W043-122b
Tape Number 122
Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks. Arlington Cemetery Amphitheater

Time Counter Reading 03:55-09:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Ben Oglesby
Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/11/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W043-122c
Tape Number 122
Title: Veterans Day Ceremonies. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Vietnam Memorial Wall (Shots Include Ed Meese, Admiral Elmo Zumwalt, Senator Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb, Frank Carlucci)

Time Counter Reading: 09:46-15:17
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb, Frank Carlucci, Elmo Zumwalt, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/11/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-122d
Tape Number: 122
Title: Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Leave Letter at Vietnam Memorial Wall.

Time Counter Reading: 15:17-17:06
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/11/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-123a
Tape Number: 123
Title: Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts Before President Reagan Arrives. Vietnam Memorial Wall.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:17
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/11/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-123b
Tape Number: 123
Title: Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive at Vietnam Memorial.

Time Counter Reading: 02:17-03:34
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>11/11/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W043-123c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Receives Miniature Bronze Statue of Three Vietnam Soldiers (Replica of The Original at The Wall) President Reagan's Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:34-15:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senator Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb (Lynda Bird Johnson), Jack Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>11/11/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W043-123d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts after President Reagan's Remarks. Vietnam Memorial Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>15:07-16:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senator Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb (Lynda Bird Johnson)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>11/12/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W037-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Weekly Radio broadcast by President Reagan's Address on Presidential Election and Veteran's Day. Camp David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Anne Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Jon Peterson, John Psechong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Camp David, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>11/14/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W044-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>President Reagan's Remarks at The Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Awards Ceremony, Presentation of Awards in East Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-06:41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, William C. Verity, Robert Galvin, John Marous, R. Arden Sims

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W045-126a
Tape Number: 126
Title: President Reagan’s Live Address to Area Junior High School Students. State Dining Room (Televised on C-SPAN)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-15:24

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W045-126b
Tape Number: 126
Title: President Reagan, Area Junior High School Students, Students, Question, Answer Session, Students. State Dining Room (Televised on C-SPAN)

Time Counter Reading: 15:24-31:12

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W045-127
Tape Number: 127
Title: President Reagan, Area Junior High School Students, Question, Answer Continued. State Dining Room (Televised on C-SPAN)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:20

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vera White
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/14/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W048-136a
Tape Number 136
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Andrei Sakharov. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Andrei Sakharov, Colin Powell, Jack Matlock, Dimitri Zarechnak, Efrem Yankelevich

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W046-128a
Tape Number 128
Title Working Visit West Germany. Photo Op President Reagan, Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W046-128b
Tape Number 128
Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan Meeting Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 08:28-11:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Nicholas Brady, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W046-128c
Tape Number 128
Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan Pre-Lunch Reception for Chancellor Helmut Kohl. State Dining Room, Lunch in Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 11:16-17:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W046-128d
Tape Number: 128
Title: Working Visit West Germany. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, Chancellor Helmut Kohl’s Remarks. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 17:13-22:48
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Charles Wick
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W046-129a
Tape Number: 129
Title: Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan's remarks at Departure of Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Diplomatic Entrance

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-07:33
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/15/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W046-129b
Tape Number: 129
Title: Working Visit West Germany. Chancellor Helmut Kohl's Remarks at His Departure. Diplomatic Entrance

Time Counter Reading: 07:33-18:13
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-130a
Tape Number: 130
Title: State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Meet Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher at Arrival Ceremony. Pass in Review. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-12:57
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W047-130b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan's remarks at Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. South Lawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>12:57-18:04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W047-130c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>18:04-22:05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W047-130d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher enter White House. South Lawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>22:05-23:34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W047-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>State Visit United Kingdom. Various Cut Shots from Main Camera Position of Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher (Old Fife and Drums Corps). South Lawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-23:34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-132
Tape Number: 132
Title: State Visit United Kingdom. Roving Cut Camera during Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. South Lawn (Good Shot of President Reagan, Prime Minister Thatcher Reviewing Troops, From White House Also)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-12:23

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-133a
Tape Number: 133
Title: State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Enter Oval Office from Colonnade, Sign VIP Log Book.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:49

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-133b
Tape Number: 133
Title: State Visit United Kingdom. Photo Op President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Oval Office (Pres Questions about Their Friendship)

Time Counter Reading: 01:49-11:23

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Colin Powell
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-133c
Tape Number: 133
Title: State Visit United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher Arrive for State Dinner. North Portico
Time Counter Reading 11:23-13:33

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W047-133d
Tape Number 133
Title State Visit United Kingdom. The Reagan's, Thatcher's Descending Grand Staircase. White House

Time Counter Reading 13:33-15:51

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W047-134a
Tape Number 134
Title State Visit United Kingdom. Toasts by President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W047-134b
Tape Number 134
Title State Visit United Kingdom. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Pianist Michael Feinstein. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:59

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Michael Feinstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W047-135
Tape Number 135
Title State Visit United Kingdom. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Michael Feinstein, Remarks by President Reagan.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>00:00-05:49</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Feinstein, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W048-136b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Accepts The First Issue of Constitution Magazine. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>07:46-13:06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Warren Burger, Dwayne Andreas, Ross Johnson, Jack Meyers, Rob Durkee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W048-136c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mayor Teddy Kollek of Jerusalem. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>13:06-16:11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Teddy Kollek, Moshe Arad, Schmuel Ovnat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W048-136d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Private Sector Initiatives in Education Report. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Counter Reading</th>
<th>16:11-21:13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, A. C. Lyles, Tom Evans, Linus Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W048-137a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. Continued from Tape #136d. President Reagan Receives &quot;PSI&quot; in Education Report. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, A. C. Lyles, Linus Wright, Tom Evans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/17/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W048-137b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan at Drop by meeting of The Advisory Committee on Presidential Libraries. Roosevelt Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:48-06:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Don Wilson, Fred Ryan, John Fawcett, Harry Middleton, Claudine Weiher, David Eisenhower, Caroline Kennedy, Edmund Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/18/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W048-137c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Hessian Mohammad Ershad of Bangladesh. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>06:00-08:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Hussein Mohammad Ershad, Ambassador Karim, Colin Powell, John Whitehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/17/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W050-138a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. Introduction of President Reagan. Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-00:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/17/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001-9T-W050-138b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:55-21:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, William C. Verity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/17/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W050-139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. President Reagan Receives Plaque from Chamber. Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-00:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, William C. Verity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/17/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W050-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-07:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/17/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W051-141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Committee on Arts Humanities. President Reagan Receives Report from Committee. Roosevelt Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-13:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Hodel, Andrew Heiskell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/17/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W056-151a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/18/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W053-143b
Tape Number: 143
Title: Accept Thanksgiving Turkey. President Reagan arrives makes remarks and accepts Turkey. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading: 04:07-08:01
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range, John Kuhn, Gordon L. Walts, Peter Hermanson
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/18/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W054-144c
Tape Number: 144
Title: Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. President Reagan Signs Drug Act HR 5210. East Room

Time Counter Reading: 09:23-10:22
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Rangel, Jim Wright, Strom Thurmond, Dan Quayle
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/18/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W054-144d
Tape Number: 144
Title: Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Shaking Hands, Crowd. East Room

Time Counter Reading: 10:22-12:37
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/18/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W054-144e
Tape Number: 144
Title: Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. Cuts of Mr. Burns, Mrs. Burns Who Were Mentioned in Remarks. East Room

Time Counter Reading: 12:37-12:51
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Mr. Burns, Mrs. Burns
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony. President Reagan Arrives, Addresses Awards Ceremony. Indian Treaty Room

Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony. President Reagan Presents Awards Then Departs. Indian Treaty Room

Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. Cuts of Vice President Elect Dan Quayle, Senator Daniel Moynihan, Representative Thurman, Speaker Jim Wright. East Room

Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Remarks by The President. East Room
**Sound Type**  SD  
**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions**  None  

**Date**  11/21/1988  
**Control Number**  1001-9T-W049-146  
**Tape Number**  146  
**Title**  Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart for Thanksgiving Trip. South Lawn  

**Time Counter Reading**  00:00-05:24  

---  

**Sound Type**  SD  
**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions**  None  

**Date**  11/19/1988  
**Control Number**  1001-9T-W055-145  
**Tape Number**  145  
**Title**  Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Thanksgiving, Agriculture Output, World Peace. Oval Office  

**Time Counter Reading**  00:00-06:00  

---  

**Sound Type**  SD  
**Personal Reference**  President Reagan  
**Geographic Reference**  Washington, DC  
**Access Restrictions**  None  

**Date**  11/21/1988  
**Control Number**  1001-9T-W049-147a  
**Tape Number**  147  
**Title**  Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Guests. Site of Future Reagan Presidential Library. Simi Valley  

**Time Counter Reading**  00:00-01:51  

---  

**Sound Type**  SD  
**Personal Reference**  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donn Moomaw, Holmes Tuttle, Ed Meese, Jim Herrington, Charlton Heston, Bill Clark, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan  
**Geographic Reference**  Simi Valley, California  
**Access Restrictions**  None  

**Date**  11/21/1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-9T-W049-147b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks then he and Nancy Reagan Break Ground with shovels for The Presidential Library. Simi Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:51-07:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Simi Valley, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/21/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-9T-W049-147c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Cuts of Ground Breaking Ceremony. Simi Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:51-13:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Simi Valley, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/26/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-9T-W049-148</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Trade Bill, Congratulations to Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Rancho Del Cielo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Santa Barbara, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/26/1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-9T-W049-149</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. President Reagan Has Photo Op, Seabees K-9 Crew, WHCA Personnel, US secret service, Dennis Joyce. Rancho Del Cielo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-07:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Dennis Joyce, Dennis LeBlanc, Bob Caughey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Santa Barbara, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/29/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-152b

Tape Number: 152

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Washington, DC Officials. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 06:31-12:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marion Barry, Alfonse Jackson, Robert Woodson, Chuck Hobbs

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/30/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-152c

Tape Number: 152

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ricardo Bofill of The Cuban Human Rights Committee. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 12:43-17:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ricardo Bofill

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 11/30/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-153a

Tape Number: 153

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting United States Saving Bonds Committee. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Katherine Ortega

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/1/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-153b

Tape Number: 153

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Sousuke Uno of Japan. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 10:11-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sousuke Uno, Nobuo Matsunaga, Tatsuo Arima, Colin Powell, George Bush, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access Restrictions</th>
<th>None</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/1/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W057-153c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan is Presented Chanukah Menorah from Lubavitch. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>13:25-18:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access Restrictions</th>
<th>None</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W064-159a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Senate Republican's Dinner. Cuts before Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Library of Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access Restrictions</th>
<th>None</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W064-159b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Senate Republican's Dinner. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Library of Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:52-03:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access Restrictions</th>
<th>None</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>11/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W064-159c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Senate Republican's Dinner. Invocation. Library of Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:28-05:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Geographic Reference| Washington, DC |
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/29/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-159d
Tape Number: 159
Title: Senate Republican's Dinner. Various Cuts. Library of Congress

Time Counter Reading: 05:28-08:30
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/29/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-159e
Tape Number: 159

Time Counter Reading: 08:30-10:36
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Robert Dole

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/29/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-160a
Tape Number: 160
Title: Senate Republican's Dinner. Various Cuts. Library of Congress

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:00
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None
Date: 11/29/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-160b
Tape Number: 160
Title: Senate Republican's Dinner. Senator Strom Thurmond's Remarks. Library of Congress

Time Counter Reading: 01:00-01:26
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access Restrictions</th>
<th>None</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001.9T-W064-160c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Senate Republican's Dinner. Senator Robert Dole's Remarks Then Introduction of President Reagan. Library of Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>01:26-07:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Robert Dole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001.9T-W064-160d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Senate Republican's Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks. (presentation of gift, weed wacker) Library of Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>07:26-17:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>11/29/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001.9T-W064-160e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Senate Republican's Dinner. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Library of Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>17:03-19:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Reference</strong></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access Restrictions</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>12/1/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Number</strong></td>
<td>1001.9T-W065-161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tape Number</strong></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong></td>
<td>Tribute to Jack Kemp. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner for Jack Kemp. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel (Jack Kemp Gives the President a Football)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time Counter Reading</strong></td>
<td>00:00-28:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Type</strong></td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal Reference</strong></td>
<td>President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Mrs. Kemp, George Bush, Barbara Bush, William F. Buckley, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  12/1/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W057-154a
Tape Number  154
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan having Lunch with Vice President Bush. Study (Talks about Official Biographer Edmund Morris)

Time Counter Reading  00:00-02:16
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  12/1/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W057-154b
Tape Number  154
Title  Photo Op. Trade Briefing, President Reagan, Vice President Bush. Oval Office (Press Questions about Oliver North, Iran/Contra)

Time Counter Reading  02:16-05:26
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, George Bush, Richard Lyng, Ken Duberstein, Nicholas Brady, Clayton Yeuuter, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  12/2/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W057-154c
Tape Number  154
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan and Kathy Osborne having Lunch. Study

Time Counter Reading  05:26-07:26
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  12/2/1988
Control Number  1001-9T-W057-154d
Tape Number  154
Title  Photo Op. President Reagan meeting David Rockefeller. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  07:26-08:54
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan, David Rockefeller, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  12/2/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W057-154e

Tape Number  154

Title  Photo Op. President Reagan receives Report from Advisory Committee on The Arts. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  08:54-15:44

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Herbert Hunter, Nancy Kennedy

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  12/2/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W057-155

Tape Number  155

Title  Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading  00:00-06:22

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex"

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  12/3/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W059-156

Tape Number  156

Title  Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Upcoming Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev in New York. Camp David (President reading Variety magazine)

Time Counter Reading  00:00-08:12

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, John Peschong, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference  Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions  None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/5/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W058-157a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for Proclamation Designating 1988 as &quot;Year of The Young Reader.&quot; Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-07:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Elinor Swaim, Gary Strong, Eunice Ellis, James Billington, Lauro Cavazos, Patricia Berger, John Cole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W058-157b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Craig A. Nalen President of OPIC. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:00-11:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Craig A. Nalen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W058-157c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>11:10-17:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Jerome Stone, Yasmin Khan, Richard Gehring, Bill Lowery, Larry Pressler, George Berliner, Sidney Plotkin, Nancy Lombardo, Edward Truschke, Lonnie Wollin, Sheldon Seevak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/6/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W058-158a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sam Keith, Jack Price, Rebecca Range, Charles Donnelly, Kenneth Goss

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/8/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W058-158b

Tape Number: 158

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting NAM Executive Committee. Cabinet Room (Senator Robert Dole's Remarks)

Time Counter Reading: 01:27-09:20

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush, Dan Quayle, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/7/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W062-162a

Tape Number: 162

Title: American Enterprise Institute Address. Cuts of Speakers before Arrival of President Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:26

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/7/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W062-162b

Tape Number: 162

Title: President Reagan's address to American Enterprise Institute. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 01:26-23:23

Sound Type: SD  
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/7/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-170a

Tape Number: 170

Title: Trip to New York. President Reagan's Departure Remarks (portion only) on Meeting General Secretary Mikhail
Gorbachev, Press has Question and Answer Session. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ray Shaddick
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-170b
Tape Number 170
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Arrives back from trip at night via Marine One. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 05:48-09:33
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-171a
Tape Number 171
Title Trip to New York. Arrival of Air Force Two with Vice President Bush. Newark International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference George Bush
Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-171b
Tape Number 171
Title Trip to New York. Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan boards Marine One. Newark International Airport

Time Counter Reading 02:34-06:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-171c
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Time Counter Reading**: 06:27-08:22

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**

**Geographic Reference**: New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 12/7/1988

**Control Number**: 1001-9T-W060-171d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Limousine to Quarters One, Press Questions. Governor's Island. (Cut Camera)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Time Counter Reading**: 08:22-14:00

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, George Bush

**Geographic Reference**: New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 12/7/1988

**Control Number**: 1001-9T-W060-171e

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Trip to New York. Cut Camera of President Reagan, Vice President Bush Greeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at Quarters One. Governor's Island (Press Questions from Sam Donaldson, Andrea Mitchell)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Time Counter Reading**: 14:00-16:05-

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Sam Donaldson, Andrea Mitchell

**Geographic Reference**: New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 12/7/1988

**Control Number**: 1001-9T-W060-171f

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Trip to New York. Photo Op Inside, President Reagan, Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Quarters One. Governor's Island</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Time Counter Reading**: 16:05-28:23

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Geographic Reference**: New York City, New York

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 12/7/1988
Title: Trip to New York. President Reagan Arrives by Limousine, Takes Questions from Press. Governors Island (Main Camera)

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Andrea Mitchell, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference: New York City, New York

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/7/1988

Title: Trip to New York. Arrival of Vice President Bush at Quarters One. Governors Island (Press Questions)

Time Counter Reading: 02:59-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference: New York City, New York

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/7/1988

Title: Trip to New York. President Reagan Greets General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at Quarters One. Governors Island. Press Questions

Time Counter Reading: 03:54-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference: New York City, New York

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/7/1988

Title: Trip to New York. Vice President Bush Visits President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev for Photo Op at Quarters One. Governors Island

Time Counter Reading: 05:41-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference: New York City, New York

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/7/1988
Title  Trip to New York. Shots of the Statue of Liberty. New York City

Time Counter Reading  07:15-08:10

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference  New York City, New York

Access Restrictions  None

Date  12/7/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W060-172f

Tape Number  172

Title  Trip to New York. Limousine Motorcade to Liberty Village. New York City

Time Counter Reading  08:11-10:34

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  New York City, New York

Access Restrictions  None

Date  12/7/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W060-172g

Tape Number  172

Title  Trip to New York. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Arrive at Liberty Village, View Statue of Liberty, New York Skyline.

Time Counter Reading  10:35-14:26

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

Geographic Reference  New York City, New York

Access Restrictions  None

Date  12/7/1988

Control Number  1001-9T-W060-172h

Tape Number  172

Title  Trip to New York. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Talk to Press. Liberty Village

Time Counter Reading  14:27-18:20

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference  Washington, DC

Access Restrictions  None

Date  12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-172i
Tape Number 172
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs from Liberty Village.

Time Counter Reading 18:21-20:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-172j
Tape Number 172
Title Trip to New York. Shots of New York Skyline.

Time Counter Reading 20:03-20:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-173a
Tape Number 173
Title Trip to New York. Shots of Ferry Docking Area. Governors Island

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-173b
Tape Number 173
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev arrive by Limousine, Bid each other Goodbye. Governors Island

Time Counter Reading 02:00-06:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Trip to New York. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Having Lunch.

Trip to New York. Shots of Presidential limousine and Chairman's Limousine. Governor's Island

Trip to New York. Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev on Governor's Island.

Trip to New York. President Reagan boards Marine One then departs. Governor's Island
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/7/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-174e
Tape Number: 174
Title: Trip to New York. President Reagan Deplanes Marine One, Boards Air Force One. New International Airport
Time Counter Reading: 16:51-17:58
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference: Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/7/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-174f
Tape Number: 174
Title: Trip to New York. Air Force One Departs. Newark International Airport
Time Counter Reading: 17:58-18:59
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/7/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-174g
Tape Number: 174
Title: Trip to New York. Vice President Bush Deplanes Marine Two, Boards Air Force Two. Newark International Airport
Time Counter Reading: 18:59-19:30
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Vice President Bush
Geographic Reference: Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/6/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W072-175
Tape Number: 175
Title: Nancy Reagan accepts White House Christmas Tree. Nancy Reagan Accepts Tree, Question and Answer Session with Press about her book. North Driveway
Time Counter Reading: 00:00-16:35
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/8/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W066-163a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Human Rights Event. President Reagan’s Remarks at Event. Room 450 OEOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-12:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Geographic Reference | Washington, DC |
| Access Restrictions | None |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/8/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W066-163b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Human Rights Event. President Reagan Signs Bill Then Departs. Room 450 OEOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>12:18-14:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Geographic Reference | Washington, DC |
| Access Restrictions | None |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/8/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W063-164a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan’s Remarks Regarding General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev’s Visit, Then He Answers Questions from The Press. East Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-31:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Geographic Reference | Washington, DC |
| Access Restrictions | None |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/8/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W063-164b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Press Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan’s Question, Answer Session Then He Departs. East Room (overlap from Tape #1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lunch with Camp David Personnel. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan having lunch with troops and makes remarks. Mess Hall


Washington, DC
Title: Christmas Tour of the White House. Tape #1 of Press Tour of Blue room, Entrance Hall and East room.

Time Counter Reading: 10:06-31:15
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Hans Raffert

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/12/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W071-169
Tape Number: 169
Title: Christmas Tour of the White House. Tape #2 of Press Tour with Nancy Reagan gives out presents. White House

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-08:56
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas, Larry Rubenstein

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/12/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-176a
Tape Number: 176

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:47
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pam Shriver, Richard Kazmaier

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/12/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-176b
Tape Number: 176
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting American Indian Leaders. Cabinet Room (Press Questions on American Indians)

Time Counter Reading: 04:47-13:25
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Don Hodel, Wilma Mankiller

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/14/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-176c
Tape Number 176
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Han Xu of China. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 13:25-16:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Han Xu, Colin Powell, George Bush, Zhao Xixin, Gaston Sigur
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/13/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W074-180a
Tape Number 180
Title Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Cuts before President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/13/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W074-180b
Tape Number 180
Title Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall
Time Counter Reading 01:05-31:19
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/13/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W074-181
Tape Number 181
Title Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall
Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:26
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/13/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W074-182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-12:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/13/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W074-183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Business/Government Relations Council. President Reagan's remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-07:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/14/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W073-177a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Presidential Advisors on PSI. Roosevelt Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-14:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, A. C. Lyles, John Phelan, William Verity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/14/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W073-177b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bill Cuff of Military Office, Family. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>14:54-18:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Bill Cuff, Jim McKinney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-178a

Tape Number: 178

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Air Force One Crew. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim McKinney, Robert Ruddick

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/14/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-178b

Tape Number: 178

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Commission on Executive Legislative, Judicial Salaries, Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 06:34-08:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lloyd Cutler, Polly Gault

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/15/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-178c

Tape Number: 178

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Turgut Ozal of Turkey. Oval Office (Press Questions)

Time Counter Reading: 08:22-17:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Turgut Ozal, Colin Powell, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Nuzhet Kandemir, Robert Strausz-Hope

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/15/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W076-185a

Tape Number: 185

Title: Christmas Tree Lighting. Cuts of Festivities at Tree Lighting. Ellipse

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-05:52

Sound Type: SD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Reference</th>
<th>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W076-185b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Christmas Tree Lighting, Johnny Mathis Singing. Ellipse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>05:52-11:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>Johnny Mathis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W076-185c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Christmas Tree Lighting, Willard Scott Introduces Joe Riley who Introduces President Reagan. Ellipse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>11:02-13:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Willard Scott, Joe Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W076-185d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Christmas Tree Lighting, Shot of White House, National Christmas Tree is Lit. Ellipse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>13:33-17:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W076-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>National Christmas Tree Lighting, Cuts of Lighting Ceremony, Performers. Ellipse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-12:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>Willard Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/15/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W073-179a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prime Minister Ciriaco Demita of Italy. Oval Office (Press Questions)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/15/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W073-179b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Future Farmers of America National Officers. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/16/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W073-179c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Virginia. South Lawn (President &quot;Thumbs Up&quot;)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/15/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W076-186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Christmas Tree Lighting. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Exit Green Room, Makes Remarks Then Pushes Button Lighting Tree. Ellipse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/15/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W076-186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Christmas Tree Lighting. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Exit Green Room, Makes Remarks Then Pushes Button Lighting Tree. Ellipse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/16/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W073-179c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Virginia. South Lawn (President &quot;Thumbs Up&quot;)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/16/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W073-179c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Virginia. South Lawn (President &quot;Thumbs Up&quot;)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>12/16/1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W073-179c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Virginia. South Lawn (President &quot;Thumbs Up&quot;)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-184
Tape Number: 184
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Pete Domenici Presents Wreath to The President. Oval Office

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Domenici
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-187a
Tape Number: 187
Title: Trip to Virginia. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Charlottesville, Virginia

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Charlottesville, Virginia
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-187b
Tape Number: 187
Title: Trip to Virginia. Cuts of President Reagan's Foreign Policy Address. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Charlottesville, Virginia
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-187c
Tape Number: 187
Title: Trip to Virginia. Tape #1 of Cuts of Question, Answer Session, President Reagan, Students. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Time Counter Reading:
- 00:00-01:30
- 00:00-01:33
- 00:00-12:45
- 12:45-16:23
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Charlottesville, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W068-188a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Virginia. Introduction of President Reagan. Cabell Hall University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Charlottesville, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W068-188b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Virginia. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Foreign Policy Speech. Cabell Hall University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:56-31:14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Charlottesville, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W068-189a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Virginia. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Foreign Policy Address. Cabell Hall University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-11:25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Charlottesville, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/16/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W068-189b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Virginia. President Reagan has question and answer session, with students. Cabell Hall University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Trip to Virginia. President Reagan's remarks to students, Citizens. Rotunda Steps University of Virginia (Hecklers)

Time Counter Reading: 11:25-29:43
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Charlottesville, Virginia
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-190
Tape Number: 190

Title: Trip to Virginia. Tape #2 of Cuts Question, Answer Session, President Reagan, Students. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-16:42
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Charlottesville, Virginia
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-191a
Tape Number: 191
Title: Trip to Virginia. Tape #2 of Cuts Question, Answer Session, President Reagan, Students. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-04:34
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Charlottesville, Virginia
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/16/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-191b
Tape Number: 191
Title: Trip to Virginia. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens, Students. Rotunda Steps at University of Virginia (Protestors, Hecklers)

Time Counter Reading: 04:34-13:57
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Charlottesville, Virginia
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/17/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W077-192a
Tape Number: 192
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Rock Creek Park Police Stable. President Reagan Tours Stables. Rock Creek Park</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-07:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/17/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W077-192b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Rock Creek Park Police Stable. Photo Op President Reagan, Park Police, Horses, US Secret Service Riders, Presentation of Plaque. Rock Creek Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:29-16:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/17/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W069-193a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Reduction of The Deficit, Balancing The Budget. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Gary Foster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/17/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W069-193b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Radio Show. President Reagan meeting White House Advance Office member Gary Foster, Family. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>05:46-07:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Gary Foster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>12/19/1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W070-194</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tape Number 194
Title Citizens Against Government Waste. President Reagan's Address at Reception for Government Waste. Indian Treaty Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-195a
Tape Number 195
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Russian Orthodox Church Leaders. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Peter Budzilovich, George Avisor, Eugene Alexandrov, Benedict Kossovsky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-195b
Tape Number 195
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New Los Angeles (Century City) Office Staff

Time Counter Reading 04:43-12:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Mark Weinberg, Joanne Hildebrand Drake, Kerry Geoghan, Kathy Osborne, Dottie Dellinger, Jeanine Chase, Kerri Douglas, Selina Jackson, Sherry Seamon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-195c
Tape Number 195
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Dale Petroskey Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:08-14:03
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dale Petroskey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/21/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W085-203d

Tape Number: 203

Title: Interview of President Reagan by David Brinkley. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading: 20:28-35:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/21/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W085-203f

Tape Number: 203

Title: David Brinkley Interview. Commercials. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading: 35:57-37:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/21/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W085-203g

Tape Number: 203

Title: David Brinkley Interview. Continuation of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading: 37:07-53:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/21/1988

Control Number: 1001-9T-W085-203h

Tape Number: 203

Title: David Brinkley Interview. David Brinkley Close. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading: 55:10-56:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W085-203i
Tape Number 203
Title David Brinkley Interview. Commercials. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 56:17-57:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W085-203j
Tape Number 203
Title David Brinkley Interview. Credits. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 57:10-59:23
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W085-204
Tape Number 204
Title David Brinkley Interview. President Reagan, David Brinkley Outside Oval Office. (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:03
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, David Brinkley
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/22/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-196a
Tape Number 196
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Eric A. Delvalle of Panama. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Eric A. Delvalle, George Bush, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Juan Sosa, Jose Cardenas
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/22/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-196b
Tape Number: 196
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ambassador Brown of Israel Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 02:15-03:10
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Brown, Marybel Batjer

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/22/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-196c
Tape Number: 196
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ambassador Leonard Spearman of Rwanda Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 03:10-05:48
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leonard Spearman

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/22/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-196d
Tape Number: 196
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador at Large at State Dan Terra Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 05:48-08:45
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Terra

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 12/22/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-196e
Tape Number: 196
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Senator designate Dan Coats Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 08:45-12:49
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Coats
Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Dave Fischer Family. Oval Office (President tells a Joke)

Volunteer Rescue Workers. President Reagan's Address to Rescue workers in the Armenian Earthquake Disaster.

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Cartland

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/23/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-199b
Tape Number: 199

Time Counter Reading: 02:53-09:37

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Ben Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/23/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-220a
Tape Number: 220
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Having Lunch on Air Force One.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Air Force One
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/23/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-220b
Tape Number: 220
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan meeting Staff members on Air Force One.

Time Counter Reading: 01:45-05:48

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Dottie Dellinger, Ben Oglesby, Jim McKinney

Geographic Reference: Air Force One
Access Restrictions: None

Date: 12/23/1988
Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-220c
Tape Number: 220
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart from Air Force One, Enter Limousine. Los Angeles
International Airport

Time Counter Reading 05:48-06:39

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/29/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W067-221

Tape Number 221
Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive in Palm Springs on Air Force One, Deplane, Board Limousine.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sonny Bono, Mary Bono
Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/31/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W067-222a

Tape Number 222

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/31/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W067-222b

Tape Number 222
Title Trip to California. President Reagan signs Executive order for the U.S.-Canada Free Trade Implementation Act, Annenberg Estate

Time Counter Reading 05:56-07:14

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Kuhn
Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/2/1989
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Guests then board Air Force One. Palm Springs Airport

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-07:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker

Geographic Reference: Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/4/1989

Title: Trip to California. Showing of "The Reagan Years" Tribute Film. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-09:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference: Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions: None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/4/1989</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W067-223b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>09:34-14:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Beverly Hills, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/4/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W067-223c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Tape #1 of Shots of Entertainment, Speeches at Tribute Dinner for President Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>14:00-30:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, George Deukmejian, Don Rickles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Beverly Hills, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/4/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W067-224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Tape #2 of Tribute Dinner, Entertainment for President Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel (overlap from Tape #1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-21:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Mary Martin, Don Rickles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Beverly Hills, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/4/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W067-225a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to California. Entertainment at Tribute Dinner for President Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel (Mary Martin Sings) (overlap from Tape #2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-13:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Beverly Hills, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart from Los Angeles. The President Answers Questions on Shooting Down Libyan Fighter Planes. Los Angeles International Airport

Time Counter Reading: 07:44-10:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference: Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/6/1989

Control Number: 1001-9T-W083-201

Tape Number: 201

Title: Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Budget, Deficit, Taxes, Pay Raises for Government Workers. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/9/1989

Control Number: 1001-9T-W084-202

Tape Number: 202

Title: Budget Briefing. President Reagan remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-12:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/10/1989

Control Number: 1001-9T-W087-205

Tape Number: 205

Title: President Reagan's Remarks at a Briefing for the White House Workshop on Choice in Education. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-12:58
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Lauro Cavazos, Ken Duberstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/10/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W088-206a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Ambassador William J. vanden Heuvel President of FDR Institute.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Time Counter Reading | 00:00-02:41 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, William J. vanden Heuvel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/10/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W088-206b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Voice of FDR Cut Shots. National Archives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Time Counter Reading | 02:41-04:20 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/10/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W088-206c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Senate Majority Leader George J. Mitchell's remarks. National Archives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Time Counter Reading | 04:21-11:29 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, George J. Mitchell, Don Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/10/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W088-206d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks on FDR, Era of FDR, Fireside Chats. National Archives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Time Counter Reading 11:29-20:11

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/10/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W088-206e
Tape Number 206
Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Presentation of Gifts to President Reagan. National Archives

Time Counter Reading 20:11-22:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/10/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W088-207
Tape Number 207
Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Drop by at Fundraiser at National Archives. Cuts of President Reagan’s

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:29

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/10/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W089-208
Tape Number 208
Title Drop by Hangtown Fry Luncheon. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. Hotel Washington

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/9/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W086-209a
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>209</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Visits Japanese Embassy to offer Condolences for Death of Emperor Hirohito.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-04:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/9/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W086-209b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>04:29-07:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Pam Trowbridge, Ron Trowbridge, Cheryl Kelley, Robert Higdon, Mary Catherine Carleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/10/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W086-209c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. Budget Meeting. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>07:39-10:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Robert Strauss, Drew Lewis, Rebecca Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/10/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W086-209d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>10:39-11:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo, Stephanie Van Reigersberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/11/1989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Congressional Gold Medal to (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, George Shultz, George Bush, Ida Milgrom, Leonid Shan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/11/1989

Title: Photo Op. Budget Meeting PEPAB (President's Economic Advisory Board). Roosevelt Room (Walter Wriston Remarks)

Time Counter Reading: 06:40-09:57

Sound Type: SD


Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/11/1989

Title: Photo Op. Cabinet Group Photo in Cabinet Room by photographer Pete Souza

Time Counter Reading: 09:57-15:37

Sound Type: SD


Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/11/1989

Title: Photo Op. Farwell Gift of Cabinet Chair to President Reagan from the Cabinet and George Shultz and Samuel Pierce with Press questions (Post Presidency). Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-08:34

Sound Type: SD

Geographic Reference   Washington, DC
Access Restrictions    None
Date                   1/11/1989
Control Number         1001-9T-W086-211b
Tape Number            211

Time Counter Reading   08:34-15:49
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     President Reagan, William Verity

Geographic Reference   Washington, DC
Access Restrictions    None
Date                   1/12/1989
Control Number         1001-9T-W086-212a
Tape Number            212
Title                  Photo Op. Presentation of New Limousine. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Talk to Ford Motor Company Officials. C-9

Time Counter Reading   00:00-06:22
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference   Washington, DC
Access Restrictions    None
Date                   1/12/1989
Control Number         1001-9T-W086-212b
Tape Number            212

Time Counter Reading   06:22-11:27
Sound Type             SD
Personal Reference     President Reagan

Geographic Reference   Washington, DC
Access Restrictions    None
Date                   1/12/1989
Control Number         1001-9T-W086-212c
Tape Number            212
Title                  Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Duncan Hunter and Family. Oval Office (President Signs Book for Congressman Hunter)

Time Counter Reading   11:27-16:40
Sound Type             SD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/12/1989</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W086-213a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Congressman Bill Young Family. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/12/1989</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W086-213b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting District Judge Tony Ramey Family from Texas. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:21-03:51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/12/1989</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W086-213c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Assistant to Legislative Affairs Alan Kranowitz Family. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:51-04:58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/13/1989</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W086-213d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Laymen's National Bible Association Representatives. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>04:58-08:58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  1/11/1989
Control Number  1001-9T-W091-214
Tape Number  214
Title  Farewell Address to The Nation. President Reagan's Farewell Address. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading  00:00-22:04

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan
Geographic Reference  Washington, DC
Access Restrictions  None
Date  1/12/1989
Control Number  1001-9T-W092-215a
Tape Number  215
Title  Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Cuts. Andrews AFB (B-1 Bomber Backdrop)

Time Counter Reading  00:00-02:22

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan
Geographic Reference  Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions  None
Date  1/12/1989
Control Number  1001-9T-W092-215b
Tape Number  215
Title  Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Introduction of President Reagan. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading  02:22-03:07

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan
Geographic Reference  Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions  None
Date  1/12/1989
Control Number  1001-9T-W092-215c
Tape Number  215
Title  Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Drum, Bugle Corps. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading  03:07-05:11

Sound Type  SD
Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions  None

Date  1/12/1989

Control Number  1001-9T-W092-215d

Tape Number  215

Title  Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. President Reagan Inspects troops. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading  05:11-07:55

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions  None

Date  1/12/1989

Control Number  1001-9T-W092-215e

Tape Number  215

Title  Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Parade of Colors. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading  07:55-09:20

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan

Geographic Reference  Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions  None

Date  1/12/1989

Control Number  1001-9T-W092-215f

Tape Number  215

Title  Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. President Reagan Receives Medals from Defense Secretary Frank Carlucci.

Time Counter Reading  09:20-13:42

Sound Type  SD

Personal Reference  President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference  Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions  None

Date  1/12/1989

Control Number  1001-9T-W092-215g

Tape Number  215

Title  Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Tape #1 of Admiral William J. Crowe's remarks. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading  13:42-20:15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, William J. Crowe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Camp Springs, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/12/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W092-216a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Cuts before start of Tape #1. Andrews AFB (Cuts of Harrier, B-1, F-18)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Camp Springs, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/12/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W092-216b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Tape #2 of Admiral William J. Crowe's Remarks. Andrews AFB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Counter Reading 05:26-08:42

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, William J. Crowe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Camp Springs, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/12/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W092-216c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Defense Secretary Frank Carlucci's Remarks. Andrews AFB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Counter Reading 08:42-10:35

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sound Type</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Frank Carlucci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Camp Springs, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/12/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W092-216d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. President Reagan's Remarks. Andrews AFB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Counter Reading 10:35-20:30
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference: Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 1/12/1989
Control Number: 1001-9T-W092-216e
Tape Number: 216
Title: Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Parade The Troops. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading: 20:30-25:20

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 1/12/1989
Control Number: 1001-9T-W092-216f
Tape Number: 216
Title: Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Marine Band plays then President Reagan Departs. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading: 25:20-27:50

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 1/12/1989
Control Number: 1001-9T-W092-217
Tape Number: 217
Title: Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Cuts of B-1 Bomber, Crowds, Review of Troops, President Reagan During Ceremony. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-16:24

Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William J. Crowe

Geographic Reference: Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 1/13/1989
Control Number: 1001-9T-W093-218
Tape Number: 218
Title: Meeting Soviet/United States Students. President Reagan's remarks to Students. Indian Treaty Room
Meeting White House Science Council. President Reagan Meeting Council. Oval Office

Trip to New York. President Reagan (White Tuxedo) Boards Marine One. South Lawn

Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W093-219
Tape Number 219
Title Meeting White House Science Council. President Reagan Meeting Council. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:41
Sound Type SD
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W082-227
Tape Number 227
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan (White Tuxedo) Boards Marine One. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:51
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Hutton, Ben Oglesby, Jim Kuhn
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W082-232a
Tape Number 232
Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W082-232b
Tape Number 232
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trip to New York. J. Peter Grace’s, John Cardinal O’Connor and Andrew Bertie’s Remarks, various Cuts. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>03:10-11:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, J. Peter Grace, John Cardinal O’Connor, Andrew Bertie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New York City, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/13/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W082-232c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to New York. Presentation of Award to President Reagan. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>11:40-15:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Andrew Bertie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New York City, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/13/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W082-232d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to New York. President Reagan's Address to The Knights of Malta Dinner. (White Tuxedo) Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>15:22-27:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>New York City, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/13/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W082-233a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan. Newark International Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-02:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Newark, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/13/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W082-233b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tape Number 233
Title Trip to New York. Arrival of VIP Helicopter plus Marine One at Battery Park Landing Zone
Time Counter Reading 02:41-04:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W082-233c
Tape Number 233
Title Trip to New York. Cuts of Knights of Malta Dinner. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Time Counter Reading 04:55-14:52
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W082-233d
Tape Number 233
Title Trip to New York. Marine One Departs from Battery Park Landing Zone.
Time Counter Reading 14:52-15:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W-082-233e
Tape Number 233
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Newark International Airport
Time Counter Reading 15:34-19:39
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/14/1989
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-9T-W090-234</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Radio Show, Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic; America's Generosity. (Final Address) Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-05:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/14/1989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-9T-W101-243</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Departure for Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, &quot;Rex&quot; Board New Marine One VH-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-08:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/14/1989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-9T-W101-244a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Camp David. Arrival of Old Marine One (Sikorsky). Camp David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-01:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Camp David, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/14/1989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>1001-9T-W101-244b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Trip to Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, &quot;Rex&quot; Arrive on New Marine One VH-60. Camp David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>01:48-07:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Camp David, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date: 1/14/1989

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-244c

Tape Number: 244

Title: Trip to Camp David. Cut Shots of new Marine One. Camp David

Time Counter Reading: 07:30-13:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference: Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions: None

---

Date: 1/14/1989

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-245a

Tape Number: 245

Title: Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Hanger. Camp David Hanger

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-01:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions: None

---

Date: 1/14/1989

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-245b

Tape Number: 245

Title: Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Commander Mike Berry's Remarks Then Presentation. Camp David Hanger

Time Counter Reading: 01:35-07:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mike Berry

Geographic Reference: Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions: None

---

Date: 1/14/1989

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-245c

Tape Number: 245

Title: Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. President Reagan's remarks. Camp David Hanger

Time Counter Reading: 07:22-09:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference: Camp David, Maryland
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1/14/1989</th>
<th>1/14/1989</th>
<th>1/17/1989</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001.9T-W101-245d</td>
<td>1001.9T-W101-245e</td>
<td>1001.9T-W095-228a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mike Berry</td>
<td></td>
<td>President Reagan, John O'Brien, Martin Walsh, Samuel Lomauro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/18/1989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W095-228b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>02:59-09:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Robert Dole, Strom Thurmond, Bob Michel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Washington, DC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/18/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W095-228c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Photo Op. President Reagan meeting five Military Aides to The President. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>09:16-12:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, William Lee, James Quinn, Gary Dylewski, Duane Hegna</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Washington, DC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/17/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W096-235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>NBC News Interview. Tape #1 of Tom Brokaw's Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-31:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Tom Brokaw</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Reference</th>
<th>Washington, DC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/17/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W096-236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>NBC News Interview. Tape #2 of Tom Brokaw's Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00-04:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Tom Brokaw</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geo
graphic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-229a
Tape Number 229
Title Photo Op. Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony. Blue Room (Presentation of medal to 29 Staff Members)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:18
Sound Type SD

Geo
graphic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-229b
Tape Number 229
Title Photo Op. Presidential Citizens Medal to Vernon Walters. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 11:18-13:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Vernon Walters

Geo
graphic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-230a
Tape Number 230
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Commanding Officer of Camp David Commander Mike Barry and Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:52
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mike Barry, Jim McKinney, Jim Kuhn

Geo
graphic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-230b
Tape Number 230
Title Photo Op. President Reagan and President Elect Bush Bid Farewell to Commissioned Officers. Roosevelt Room
Time Counter Reading 02:52-09:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W097-237
Tape Number 237
Title Print Reporters Interview. Interview of President Reagan by reporters. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, Lou Cannon, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W098-238a
Tape Number 238
Title Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Photo Op, President Reagan, Members of the Fighting Irish. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lou Holtz, Dan Quayle, Reverend Edward Malloy, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W098-238b
Tape Number 238
Title Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Fighting Irish Football Team. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 03:42-07:58

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W098-239a
Tape Number 239
Title Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Shots of Guests at Ceremony honoring The Fighting Irish. Rose Garden
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lou Holtz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/18/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W098-239b
Tape Number 239
Title Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. President Reagan's Remarks. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 05:15-09:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Lou Holtz, Edward Malloy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/18/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W098-239c
Tape Number 239
Title Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Presentation of Notre Dame Sweater to President Reagan. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 09:05-11:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lou Holtz, Dan Quayle, Edward Malloy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/18/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W098-239d
Tape Number 239
Title Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Presentation by Notre Dame Coach Lou Holtz of Bag, Sweater, Football to President Reagan. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 11:12-16:47
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lou Holtz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W103-246
Tape Number 246
Title Farewell Remarks to Staff. Remarks and presentation by Ken Duberstein, Elaine Crispen's remarks, Joan
DeCain’s remarks, President Reagan’s remarks, Nancy Reagan’s remarks, exchange of gifts, “Rex” gets Dog House, singing of “Auld Lang Syne.” East Room

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-21:46

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Elaine Crispen, Joan DeCain

**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 1/19/1989

**Control Number**: 1001-9T-W095-240

**Tape Number**: 240

**Title**: Photo Op. President Reagan walks along colonnade. White House

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-02:00

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Susan Biddle

**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 1/19/1989

**Control Number**: 1001-9T-W099-241

**Tape Number**: 241

**Title**: Interview by Wire Service Reporters. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-30:33

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Gene Gibbons

**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 1/19/1989

**Control Number**: 1001-9T-W100-242a

**Tape Number**: 242

**Title**: Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan’s Remarks at Luncheon, then presents Medals to Secretary of State George Shultz, Former Ambassador Mike Mansfield. East Room

**Time Counter Reading**: 00:00-12:07

**Sound Type**: SD

**Personal Reference**: President Reagan, George Shultz, Nancy Reagan, Mike Mansfield

**Geographic Reference**: Washington, DC

**Access Restrictions**: None

**Date**: 1/19/1989

**Control Number**: 1001-9T-W100-242b

**Tape Number**: 242
Title          Medal of Freedom Luncheon. Ambassador Mike Mansfield's Remarks. East Room

Time Counter Reading    12:07-15:30

Sound Type     SD

Personal Reference     Mike Mansfield

Geographic Reference   Washington, DC

Access Restrictions   None

Date             1/19/1989

Control Number     1001-9T-W100-242c

Tape Number        242

Title          Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan Presents Medal to Secretary of State George Shultz. East Room

Time Counter Reading    15:30-16:25

Sound Type     SD

Personal Reference     President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference   Washington, DC

Access Restrictions   None

Date             1/19/1989

Control Number     1001-9T-W100-242d

Tape Number        242

Title          Medal of Freedom Luncheon. Secretary of State George Shultz's Remarks. East Room

Time Counter Reading    16:25-21:38

Sound Type     SD

Personal Reference     George Shultz

Geographic Reference   Washington, DC

Access Restrictions   None

Date             1/20/1989

Control Number     1001-9T-W095-231a

Tape Number        231

Title          Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Members of The White House Still Photographers. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading    00:00-01:01

Sound Type     SD

Personal Reference     President Reagan

Geographic Reference   Washington, DC

Access Restrictions   None

Date             1/20/1989

Control Number     1001-9T-W095-231b

Tape Number        231
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan Departs from the Oval Office for the last time. (Desk empty)

Time Counter Reading: 01:01-01:31
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 1/20/1989
Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-231c
Tape Number: 231
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan walks along Colonnade for the Last Time.

Time Counter Reading: 01:33-02:18
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 1/20/1989
Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-231d
Tape Number: 231
Title: Photo Op President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. Grand Foyer

Time Counter Reading: 02:18-03:43
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dirck Halstead, Elaine Crispen, Rex Scouten
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 1/20/1989
Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-231e
Tape Number: 231

Time Counter Reading: 03:43-04:23
Sound Type: SD
Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Michel, Tom Foley
Geographic Reference: Washington, DC
Access Restrictions: None
Date: 1/20/1989
Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-231f
Tape Number: 231
Title: Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Elect Bush, Barbara Bush, Marilyn Quayle Enter Blue Room

Time Counter Reading: 07:31-12:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/20/1989

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-231g

Tape Number: 231

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan bid Farewell to Residence Staff.

Time Counter Reading: 12:27-16:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/20/1989

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-231h

Tape Number: 231

Title: Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Elect Bush, Vice President Elect Quayle, Marilyn Quayle board Motorcade for Capitol Hill. North Portico

Time Counter Reading: 16:06-18:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

Geographic Reference: Washington, DC

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/20/1989

Control Number: 1001-9T-W103-247

Tape Number: 247

Title: Departure Ceremony from Andrews AFB. Tape #1 of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Departing for California.

Time Counter Reading: 00:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference: Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions: None

Date: 1/20/1989

Control Number: 1001-9T-W103-248
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tape Number</th>
<th>248</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Departure Ceremony from Andrews AFB. Tape #2 of Ceremony for President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, &quot;Rex.&quot; Air Force One Leaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00:02:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Camp Springs, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/20/1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>1001-9T-W103-249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Number</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Cuts of Departure Ceremony for President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. Reviewing Troops with &quot;Rex&quot; and Boarding Air Force One. Andrews AFB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Counter Reading</td>
<td>00:00:09:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Type</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Reference</td>
<td>President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Reference</td>
<td>Camp Springs, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Restrictions</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>